# US Satellite Communications

May 8, 2002

# **Hughes Electronics**

Solid 1002 Reinforces DIRECTV Turnaround

Rating Remains

#### Buy

Price **US\$14.35** 

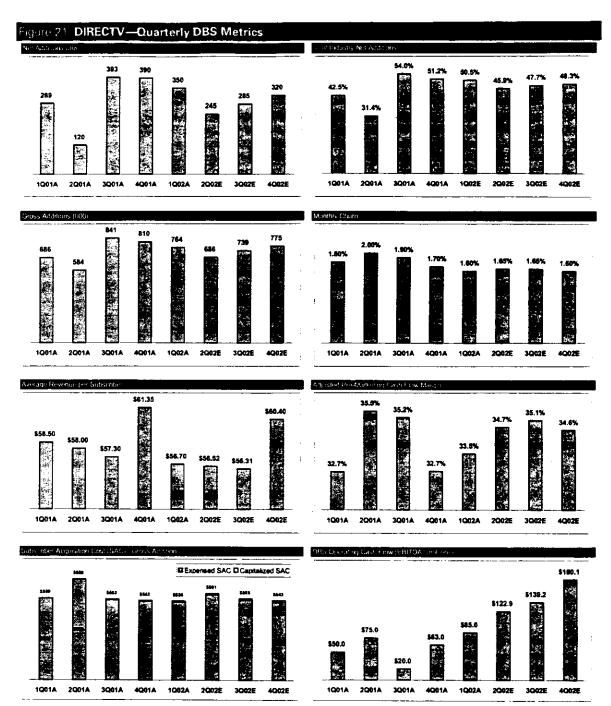
Target Price

Ticker/Code
NYSE: GMH

EDED A ICL	46	20	20	40	EV (D. )
EBITDA/Share	10	20	30	40	FY: (Dec.)
2001A	\$0.09	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.09	\$0.30
2002E	\$0.10A	\$0.07	\$0.14	\$0.19	\$0.51
2003E					\$1.03
Source: Deutsche Bank Securit	es estimates and c	ompany information	1		
52-Week Range:	\$	28-\$12	5-Year EBITDA Gr	owth Rate	38%
Shares Outstanding: (MM)	1	,411.5	Adj. Ent. Value/03	EBITDA	12.5x
Market Cap: (MM)	\$	20,524	Avg. Daily Volume	: (MM)	2.3
S&P 500:	1	049.49	Float: (MM)		805.4

Hughes Electronics reported solid first quarter financial results on April 15 following strong pre-announced DIRECTV subscriber results on March 21. Since its management shake-up, the company has delivered three successive quarters of dramatic turnaround improvement at DIRECTV on nearly every operating metric.

- For the company's core DIRECTV U.S. business, on an owned-and-operated basis, first quarter results were as follows: net subscriber additions of 350,000 (up over 20% year-over-year), subscriber churn of 1.6% per month (versus 1.8% in the prior year), subscriber acquisition costs of \$520 per gross addition (versus \$535 in the prior year), total revenue of \$1.466 billion (up 10.7% year-over-year driven by a 3% decline in ARPU to \$56.70), and operating cash flow (EBITDA) of \$85 million (up 70% from \$50 million in the prior year).
- Management slightly raised its full year guidance at DIRECTV U.S., while lowering guidance at DIRECTV Latin America. For DIRECTV U.S. management raised its full year subscriber net addition guidance from 1.0-1.2 million (including net additions from franchisees NRTC/Pegasus) to 1.2 million on an owned-and-operated basis (excluding NRTC/Pegasus). Further, the company raised its revenue guidance for DIRECTV U.S. from \$6.0-\$6.2 billion to approximately \$6.2 billion, while usually in contrast to higher subscriber forecasts, management maintained the lower end of its EBITDA guidance of \$525-\$575 million. Meanwhile, at DIRECTV Latin America the company lowered guidance for revenue by \$125 million and for EBITDA by \$100 million to reflect the impact of the devaluation of the Argentinean peso.
- We view Hughes/DIRECTV's current valuation as attractive. With reinforcing evidence of improvements in DIRECTV's operating performance following recent management changes, we view Hughes Electronics (GMH) as having an improving downside case under a failed merger scenario, while offering a significant takeout premium under a successful merger with EchoStar (given a current 22% arbitrage spread discount).



#### <sub>enk</sub> L

### **Viewpoint**

Hughes Electronics reported solid first quarter financial results on April 15 following strong preannounced DIRECTV subscriber results on March 21. Since its management shake-up, the company has now delivered three successive quarters of dramatic turnaround improvement at DIRECTV on nearly every operating metric.

Hughes Electronics reported first quarter revenue of \$2.04 billion, representing a 7.7% increase over the prior year

Consolidated Results—On a consolidated basis, the company reported first quarter revenue of \$2.04 billion, representing a 7.7% increase over the prior year. Operating cash flow (EBITDA) for the quarter was \$134.2 million (including both a one-time gain of \$95 million related to a favorable lawsuit resolution and a charge of \$56 million due to losses associated with a contract dispute) compared to \$113.2 million in the prior year first quarter. Management reiterated its full year 2002 consolidated revenue and EBITDA guidance of \$9.0-\$9.2 billion and \$750-\$850 million, respectively, although modest revisions were outlined for the DIRECTV U.S. and Latin America operating divisions, as discussed below. The company also reaffirmed its cash requirements for the full year of \$1.5-\$1.7 billion. For the second quarter, the company introduced consolidated revenue and EBITDA guidance of \$2.1-\$2.2 billion and \$80-\$110 million, respectively.

In its core DIRECTV operations, the company preannounced very strong first quarter subscriber numbers

DIRECTV U.S.—For its core DIRECTV operations, the company preannounced on March 21 very strong first quarter subscriber numbers of "at least" 325,000 net additions, up from original guidance of 200,000-250,000, while actually reporting 342,000 net additions. On an owned-and-operated (O&O) basis, which excludes the weakening results of DIRECTV's franchisees NRTC/Pegasus, net additions were 350,000, which was up 21% from the prior year figure of 289,000 net adds. This represented the first quarter of a year-over-year gain of 20%-plus since the third quarter of 2000, by our estimates. Results were boosted by continuing strong gross demand, as on an O&O basis gross additions increased 7% to 764,000, while continued tight churn management resulted in a reduction to 1.6% per month in the quarter, versus 1.8% in the prior year.

Subscriber acquisition costs of \$520 per gross addition (not including \$10 for advanced set-top boxes and \$5 for leased equipment) fell for the first time in several years, by our estimates, reflecting the favorable effects of churn and management's successful efforts to reverse previously rising manufacturing subsidies. Total DIRECTV U.S. revenue of \$1.466 billion rose 10.7% year-over-year, as subscriber growth was slightly offset by a 3% decline in ARPU to \$56.70 from \$58.50 in the prior year, resulting from a decline of pay-per-view and premium revenue and the absence of rate increases.

Operating cash flow (EBITDA) of \$85 million in the first quarter was up 70% from the prior year Operating cash flow (EBITDA) of \$85 million in the first quarter was up 70% from \$50 million in the prior year and within management's previous guidance of \$80-\$100 million, despite the upside surprise in subscriber growth. Overall, new initiatives implemented by new DIRECTV management in the second quarter of last year, including an overhaul of sales and distribution practices (including a requirement for a 12-month service commitment that has been applied to over 90% of new subscribers), cost-

cutting efforts and a crackdown on piracy, appear to be having a sustainable effect.

Management slightly raised its full year guidance at DIRECTV U.S. Specifically, the company raised its full year subscriber net addition guidance from 1.0-1.2 million (including roughly 100,000 net additions from franchisees NRTC/Pegasus) to 1.2 million on an owned-and-operated basis (excluding NRTC/Pegasus). Further, the company raised its revenue guidance for DIRECTV U.S. from \$6.0-\$6.2 billion to approximately \$6.2 billion, while usually in contrast to higher subscriber forecasts, management maintained the lower end of its EBITDA guidance of \$525-\$575 million.

A successful merger with EchoStar offers a significant takeout premium for GMH shares Valuation/Investment Outlook—We view Hughes/DIRECTV's current valuation as attractive. With reinforcing evidence of improvements in DIRECTV's operating performance following recent management changes, we view Hughes Electronics (GMH) as having an improving downside case under a failed merger scenario, while offering a significant takeout premium under a successful merger with EchoStar (given a current 22% arbitrage spread discount). Our target price for Hughes of \$36.50 per share is based on applying the proposed merger exchange ratio of .73 DISH shares per GMH share to our EchoStar target price of \$50 per share, prompting us to reiterate our Buy rating on GMH shares.

#### First Quarter 2002 Review

#### **Consolidated Results**

Operating cash flow (EBITDA) for the quarter increased 18.6% to \$134.2 million Overall, Hughes reported consolidated first quarter revenue growth of 7.7% to \$2.04 billion, slightly ahead of our estimate of 6.6% growth to \$2.02 billion. Operating cash flow (EBITDA) for the quarter increased 18.6% to \$134.2 million, which includes multiple one-time gains and charges. These include: a one-time gain of \$95 million related to the success of Hughes lawsuit filed against NASA; a \$56 million charge related to the contract dispute with General Electric Capital Corporation; a \$6 million charge related to reductions in staff at Hughes Network Systems; and a \$32 million charge at DIRECTV Latin America related to the devaluation of the Argentinean peso. Excluding the net unusual EBITDA gain in the first quarter of \$1 million, EBITDA increased 17.7% to \$133.2 million, ahead of our estimate of \$121.1 million.

Management reiterated its full year 2002 consolidated revenue and EBITDA guidance of \$9.0-\$9.2 billion and \$750-\$850 million, respectively. The company also reaffirmed its cash requirements for the full year of \$1.5-\$1.7 billion. The company introduced second quarter 2002 revenue and EBITDA guidance of \$2.1-\$2.2 billion and \$80-\$110 million, respectively. Our second quarter revenue and EBITDA estimates are \$2.17 billion and \$98 million, respectively.

#### **DIRECTV**

DIRECTV reported a strong 342,000 first quarter *net additions*, inclusive of its owned and operated subscribers as well as its NRTC franchisees (led by Pegasus), significantly ahead of our estimate and the company's March 21 preannouncement of "at least 325,000". Comparatively, the company added 340,000 in the first quarter of last year, representing flattish growth year-over-year. However, stripping out the results of the NRTC (which DIRECTV estimates lost 8,000 subscribers during the quarter), DIRECTV added 350,000 net subscribers, 21% ahead of the 289,000 reported for last year. These strong results were driven by record first quarter gross additions of 764,000 versus 716,000 last year and monthly churn of only 1.6%, versus 1.8% last year.

Demand for DIRECTV remains extremely strong

Demand for DIRECTV, and satellite television in general, remains extremely strong. Earlier this year, the company simplified its programming packages and now offers a very competitive package vis-à-vis digital cable (and even analog cable). The "Total Choice Plus" package is priced at \$39.99 and offers 130 channels of programming plus local channels. This compares to the standard basic cable package of 60-70 channels for \$40 per month and standard digital cable package that offers 150-200 channels for \$45-\$55 per month. In addition, retailers are often buying down the consumer offer by \$50 so that a one-box DIRECTV system can now be obtained for free and a two-box system costs only \$49 (contingent on the customer making a 12-month service commitment). For the second quarter, DIRECTV anticipates adding 225,000-250,000 owned and operated subscribers and 1.2 million for the full year, which is an increase from the company's previous guidance of 1.0-1.2 million, inclusive of NRTC franchises. We currently estimate the company will

add 245,000 subscribers in the second quarter and 1.2 million subscribers for 2002 on an O&O basis.

Local channels continue to significantly enhance the consumer-selling proposition, with the bulk of new subscribers continuing to come from the country's largest urban markets where it offers local service. Management indicated that about 70% of its gross additions are coming from the 41 markets where it offers local programming, and within these local markets 70% of new subscribers choose the local programming package. (Thus, approximately 50% of new subscribers are taking local programming when blended across the company's total gross additions).

DIRECTV reported total revenue of \$1.47 billion

DIRECTV reported total *revenue* of \$1.47 billion, in line with our \$1.43 billion estimate. *ARPU* was \$56.70 per month during the quarter, down 3.1% from \$58.50 in the first quarter of last year due to weakness in both the premium and pay-per-view categories. Management does not anticipate significant ARPU increases during the year and is forecasting full year ARPU of \$57-\$58 per month. For the full year, company guidance is for total revenue of \$6.2 billion, which is up from its previous estimate of \$6.0-\$6.2 million.

**Pre-marking cash flow margins** were 39% in the first quarter versus 38% last year, largely the result of the company's cost-cutting initiatives that were implemented starting in the second quarter of last year. Pre-marketing cash flow margins are expected to remain relatively flat throughout 2002, as cost savings from the company's reorganization efforts are offset by increased programming costs.

Reported basic *subscriber acquisitions costs (SAC)* for the first quarter were \$520 per gross addition, versus \$560 in the fourth quarter and \$535 in the first quarter of last year. In addition, the company reported an additional \$10 per gross addition, or an estimated \$7.6 million, related to the sales of advanced set-top boxes. For 2002, we estimate basic subscriber SAC to average \$525 per gross addition with an additional \$12 per gross addition for advanced set-top boxes.

The company reported \$85 million in *EBITDA* (after further subtracting approximately \$80 million in dealer residuals, retention marketing, and existing subscriber upgrade costs), in line with guidance of \$80-\$100 million, despite better-than-expected subscriber growth, and slightly ahead our estimate of \$82.3 million.

The percentage of leased subscribers continues to be small, representing only 10% of its direct sales channel, which itself only accounts for 10% of the company's sales. With an average of 2.5 boxes per leased household, the company capitalizes approximately \$600 per new leased household, which also includes the capitalization of installation costs. We estimate that the company capitalized \$4.6 million, or approximately \$6 per total gross addition during the quarter.



#### **DIRECTV Latin America**

DIRECTV Latin America (DLA) added 32,000 net new subscribers in 1002 DIRECTV Latin America (DLA) added 32,000 net new subscribers in the first quarter, below our estimate and company guidance of 40,000. This was despite lower subscriber churn, which has steadily declined from an all-time high of 3.8% per month in the first quarter of 2001 to 3.2% in the just completed quarter, though this was higher than the company's expectation and our estimate of 2.5%. The company stated that it expects churn to decline during the rest of the year to bring the average for 2002 to its previously stated objective of 2.5%. Starting in March 2001, DLA introduced new promotions that incorporate higher upfront consumer costs, credit checks for all new subscribers, incentives for credit card payments, and incentives for dealers relating to lower churn.

Growth in the subscriber base was offset by the devaluation of the Argentinean and Brazilian currencies Total DLA revenue was flat year-over-year at \$165 million, well below our estimate of \$196 million and company guidance of \$190 million as growth in the subscriber base was offset by the devaluation of the Argentinean and Brazilian currencies. Specifically, the Argentinean peso to U.S. dollar exchange rate was 1.7 in January and is now 2.7, and the company expects this to rise to 5 by the end of year. The company's operating cash flow (EBITDA) loss expanded to \$61 million from \$44 million last year, though \$32 million of this expansion was the result of the devaluation of the Argentinean peso. Excluding this, the EBITDA loss narrowed to \$29 million, which compares to our estimate and company guidance of a loss of \$20 million due to the company's churn management initiatives as well as reduced marketing and administrative costs. On the conference call, management stated it would raise prices by 14% in April and would most likely raise prices again in May, compared to rate increases of 8%-10% for the local multichannel industry, given that approximately 80% of its programming expenses are dollardenominated.

Management revised its 2002 guidance to account for the currency devaluation For full year 2002, management revised its guidance to account for the currency devaluation. The company now expects DIRECTV Latin America to gain 150,000-200,000 net additions, revenue of \$800-\$850 million and an EBITDA loss of \$100 million, while we have reduced our estimates to 150,000 net additions, revenue of \$784 million and an EBITDA loss of \$185 million. The company also issued second quarter guidance, incorporating the currency devaluation, net additions of 30,000, revenue of \$225-\$250 million, and an EBITDA loss of \$95 million. We expect net additions in the second quarter of 30,000, revenue of \$234 million and an EBITDA loss of \$95 million.

#### **Hughes Network Systems (HNS)**

Revenues at HNS declined 2.2% year-over-year to \$242.8 million

Revenues at HNS declined 2.2% year-over-year to \$242.8 million in the first quarter, slightly below our estimate of a 0.5% increase to \$249.5 million but within company guidance of \$225-\$250 million. The operating cash flow (EBITDA) loss for the quarter was \$33.1 million, in line with our EBITDA loss estimate of \$32 million and company guidance of a loss of \$30-\$40 million. This includes a \$6 million one-time charge related to staffing reductions, while SPACEWAY generated \$6 million in EBITDA losses.

DIRECTV set-top revenue grew 33% to \$68 million Revenue growth was driven largely by increased DIRECTV set-top box shipments with the company shipping 430,000 units during the quarter versus 252,000 last year. This drove revenue growth of 33% to \$68 million in DIRECTV set-top revenue, compared to our estimate of \$79 million. Also driving revenue growth was a net gain of 10,000 subscribers at DIRECWAY (HNS' two-way high speed data platform, formerly known as DirecPC), bringing the total DIRECWAY subscriber base to 111,000, up from 62,000 in the prior year period, and driving an 8.1% increase in Satellite Broadband revenue to \$133 million, exactly in line with our estimates. Operating cash flow for the set-top division was \$3 million, slightly ahead of estimate of \$2.4 million, compared to an \$8 million loss in the prior year period, while the EBITDA loss for the Satellite Broadband division was \$19 million, better than our estimate of \$21 million.

Offsetting these revenue gains was a 45.3% decline to \$41 million in revenue at the Carrier division, though this was greater than our expectation of a 49.3% decline to \$38 million. This decline was expected, resulting from the effective completion of the XM Satellite and Thuraya Satellite contracts over the last year. Operating cash flow for the Carrier division declined to a loss of \$2 million in the first quarter from \$4 million in the year-ago period.

Management reiterated its guidance for full year 2002 HNS results, indicating revenue of \$1.3-\$1.4 billion and an EBITDA loss of \$50-\$75 million. The company expects the Satellite Broadband segment to be EBITDA breakeven for the year, with gains from the company's traditional Enterprise VSAT business being offset by the new consumer DIRECWAY two-way service. DIRECWAY anticipates adding between 100,000 and 200,000 net subscribers during the year. In addition, the company issued second quarter guidance for HNS that calls for revenue of \$250-\$270 million and an EBITDA loss of \$25-\$35 million. Our second quarter estimates call for \$257 million in revenue and an EBITDA loss of \$26 million.

#### **PanAmSat**

PanAmSat released its first quarter results on April 12, reporting operating lease revenue of \$201.4 million, inclusive of a \$6.4 million early termination fee resulting from a customer with financial difficulties. Excluding this item, total revenue would have been \$195.0 million, versus our estimate of \$195.5 million, implying a 2.3% year-over-year decrease. Total revenue, which includes \$5.8 million of interest from the company's sales-type leases, was \$207.1 million (or \$200.7 million excluding the one-time item).

At the end of the quarter, the company's satellite transponder utilization rate was 70%, equal to that at the end of 2001. Revenue backlog decreased slightly to \$5.72 billion versus \$5.84 billion during the quarter, as PanAmSat's approximate \$200 million quarterly revenue and a \$35 million reduction related to the early termination was only partially offset by new bookings. Pricing continues to hold up well in North America, where PanAmSat has a large presence, particularly in its cable neighborhoods. However, the company continues to see weakness in the Latin American and Pacific Rim markets.

Expenses related to the company's ongoing operations continued to show improvement

Expenses related to the company's ongoing operations continued to show improvement with operating expenses now on a \$220 million per year runrate, down from \$237 million in the first quarter of last year, as management's back-to-basics strategy has taken hold. PanAmSat employee headcount is now at 700, down from 870 at its peak last year. During the first quarter, the PanAmSat recognized several one-time items that in aggregate offset reported expenses by \$8.9 million in a net gain. These items include a \$11.2 million expense for facilities restructuring, a \$40.1 million gain related to its PAS-7 insurance claim, a \$18.7 million loss on conversion of a salestype lease to an operating lease, and \$1.3 million in severance costs. In addition, bad debt expenses for the first quarter totaled \$10.0 million versus \$5.9 million in the first quarter of last year.

EBITDA margins, adjusting for the termination fee and one-time expenses would have been 67.6%, down from 68.2% last year. However, if one holds bad debt expenses flat at last year's rate, margins would have shown improvement to 69.4%, in line with the company's target of 70%.

# Management reaffirmed its 2002 guidance

The company introduced second quarter guidance and reaffirmed its 2002 guidance. For the second quarter, management anticipates operating lease revenues of \$193-\$203 million, total revenue of \$198-\$208 million, EBITDA of \$141-\$150 million and EPS of \$0.10-\$0.13. For the full year, the company anticipates total revenue of \$790-\$825 million, which is flat to slightly down, no new outright sales or sales-type leases, and expanding EBITDA margins to at least 70%. Driving the margin expansion are the company's cost-containment efforts, which began in the second half of 2001 and include a \$25-\$30 million reduction in operating expenses, driven by the reduction in employee headcount and a less ambitious rollout of the company's Webcast Services (formerly NET-36). PanAmSat also reiterated its full year earnings guidance of \$0.35-\$0.45 per share. For 2002, we estimate total revenue of \$815 million, which implies a year-over-year decline of 6.4%, and EBITDA of \$584 million, which implies a 1.0% increase, with margins expansion to 71.7% from 66.7%.

	400k	1001	ZÖĞİ	30014	\$	2001A	1002A	2002E	3002E	400ZE	2002E	20036	2004E	2005E	2008E	2007E	20 E
Desirates of Period	10 092	14 781	15 200	15.710	16.350	14 781	17 170	17 725	08.280	18 030	17 170	10 645	21 F.R.R.	23.467	25.015	36.36	37 636
End of Decion	14 781	15.70	15.740	25. 25.	1	7 1 7 2	7.7	200	9 6	10.046	10.04	000	33 467	90.00	99.90	20.500	25.35
- % Change Ye / Ye	200	35.4%	2 50	18.8%	2,4	2 %	15.8%	16,260	15.920	3.040	3,045 XX	10 4	73,467	20,02	8 5	27.526	715,85
Industry Internal Net Additions	3,664	900	910	783	928	2,913	677	998	3	22	2,597	2,043	1,778	1,549	1321	1,160	8
Total DIRECTV Subs		•									1						
Beginning of Period Subscribers	6,682	9,510	9,480	9,640	9.920	9,510	10,340	10,563	10,818	11,123	10,340	11,473	12,389	13,190	13,887	14,495	15,017
Gross Additions	3,361	<b>8</b>	745	953	910	3,448	88	786	820	96	3,380	3,256	3,336	3,413	3,489	3,553	3.613
• % Change Yr. J Yr.	23.4%	11.4%	10.4%	6	.5 9%	2.6%	- *-	5.5%	-10.8%	1.8%	.2.0%	3.7%	2.5%	2 3%	2 236	É	17%
Disconnects	(1,527)	(200)	(582)	(230)	(490)	(2,105)	(203)	(531)	(545)	(546)	(2,128)	(2,337)	(2,536)	(2,716)	(2,861)	(3,031)	(3.167)
· Monthly Chum	1.56%	79%	204	1.62%	1.61%	+ B1%	1.63%	1.66%	166%	1.61%	- Z	1.63%	1 65%	1.67%	1.69%	171%	1.73%
Net Additions	70.	욹 :	2	423	420	2	7	522	8	8	1,252	£	2	681	2	223	\$
* % Change Yr. / Yr.     * % of industry Net Additions	49.8%	16 0%	3.5	\$ 50 \$ 30 \$ 30	2 S	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	# #S	59.43 46.9%	£ 5.	48.3%	6 6 2 8 2 8	26 ES	45.0%	5 5 8 5	42 64 40 64 40 64	2	± 8
Corversions / Other	1005	(370)	0	(143)	Ö	(513)	611)	0	•	0	(119)	0	0	c	0	c	•
															,	,   	
End of Period Total Subscribers	9,521	9.480	9,640	9.920	10,340	0,340	10,563	10,818	11,123	E .	1,173	12,389	13,190	13,887	1,195	15,017	15,462
** Change Yr. / Yr.     *Average DRREGTV Subscribers (1)	7.979	9,310	16.9% 9.560	9.709	10.130	9.677	10.382	12.2%	10.971	11.286	10.836	1.93	12.790	13.53	14.19	3.8%	30%
			20010	2			-						8	2000			44.0
DRRECTY O&O Subscribers Beginning of Period Subscribers	5.268	7,391	7,680	7,600	8,050	1,391	8,440	B,790	9,035	9,320	8,440	9,640	10,496	11,245	11,896	12,463	12,950
Gross Additions	2,858	989	35	14	810	2,921	784	96	739	775	2.964	2.828	2.900	2.969	3.037	3,095	3.14
• % Change Yr. / Yr.	38.0%	80%	14.7%	13.5%	3.2%	2.2%	1.4%	17.4%	-12.1%	*		¥9 ¥	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	6	Ľ
Disconnects	(1,265)	(397)	(464)	(448)	(420)	(1,729)	<del>(</del> 17)	(4)	£.	(455)	.76	(1,970)	(2,153)	(2,319)	(2,470)	(2,607)	(2,732)
Monthly Church     Additional	28.0	500	2003	K06	5	¥68 -	100	1,65%	200	662	1.63%		1.65%	1.67%	69		
- K Chence Yr. / Yr.	ž	20.4%	70 X	28	12.4%	ž,	, ; ;	10.7%	27.5%	8	2,0	2 8	1001	2.5	Š	1	200
		<u>!</u>							افا	-	C16/02)	Ouldance: 1.	1.51	5002		!	
Conversions / Other	928	(370)	•	(143)	•	(513)	0	0	0	0	0	0	ø	•	•	0	0
End of Period O&O Subscribers	7,789	7,680	7,800	8,050	8,440	8,440	06,790	9:036	9,320	9,640	9,640	10,498	11,245	11,896	12,463	12,950	13,386
Average DBS Subscribers (1)	6,404	7.54 42.7	7,730	7,929	6,248	7,863	8,618	ş	9,132	6,433	9,013	10,069	10,872	11,570	12,178	12,706	13,156
MOTO Cree-Pileas					†	Ť											
Beginning of Period Subscribers	1,414	1,749	1,800	1.840	1,870	1,749	1,900	07.7	1,780	1,800	1,900	1.830	68	1.945	199	2.032	2,066
End of Period Subscribers	1,732	1,800	1,840	1,870	1,900	006,	1,770	1,780	1,800	000,1	1,830	189	1,945	198	2,032	2.066	2,098
<ul> <li>Average NRTC Franchise Subsorbers</li> </ul>	1,566	1,775	1,820	<b>20</b>	1,885	1,834	1,774	27.7	1,790	1,815	1,789	198	916	896	2,011	2,049	2,081
Internal Net Additions		25	<b>Ģ</b>	8	8	151	9	2	8	ន	25	5	8	\$	Ş	32	8
PrimeSter																	
Beginning of Period Subscribers	1,354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Đ	0	0	•
End of Period Subscribers	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	•	0	0	0	۰
Average PrimeSter subscribers	54		0	0	5	5	0	-	-	5	=	-	<	•	•		

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities estimates and company information

# aure 23. DIRECTV—Projected Operating Model

	2000A	1001A	2001A	3081A	4081A	2001A	1002A	2002E	3002E	4002E	2602E	2003E	2004E	2805E	2008E	21002	3804Z
Revenue										-							
DIRECTVORO	3 498	•	4 080 4	1 107 7	1 252 7	4 525 2	1 195 2	1.225 8	1 256 8	1 4 13 5	0 000 5	5.835.5	8 445 S	0 200 2	7 490 4	7 934 4	A 296 D
201010101010101010101010101010101010101												200					
TANABLE TAN DIRECT OF COLUMN	_			,		*	200					200		10 C	9		25.04
	**					. 9			,	?			4 2 2 2				
ATTENDED TO SECURE AND A SECURE					200		7 7 7 7	2	2 2		2	2	0.00			70	
- Franchise Fee	20.5		0.5	10.5	4	20.5	20.5		0.0	808			ć	*0	200		2
Premium Programming	845.3	237.8	243.5	243.8	253.6	978.8	258.6	268.0	273.9	283.0	1,081.5	1,208.3	1,304 8	1,368.4	1,461.5	1,524.8	1,579.0
Revenue / Avg DIRECTV Sub / Month	\$11.80		810.50	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.37	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	8 10 00	\$10.00	10 00	110 00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Total Revenues	14,493.0	=	\$1,345.0	\$1,363.0	\$1,518.0	\$5,550.0	0.984,18	\$1,503.0	\$1,542.7	61,789.3	\$0,221.7	57,086.4	87,805.6	\$8,443.4	\$9,012.2	19,511.2	1,908,8
- % Change Year-lo-Year	_		¥. 6.	ž:	12.4%	16.3%	10.7%	¥1:14	13.2%	12.6%	12 1%	<u>.</u>	10 G1	H 2 N	¥. 4	8.58	*5
Revenue / Avg DIRECTV 080 Sub / Mon	_		\$58.00	\$57.30	\$61.35	\$58 62	\$54 70	\$58.52	\$58.31	\$60.40	\$57.53	\$58.73	159 83	\$50.81	8A1 A8	58.2 38	\$62.95
- % Change Year-to-Year		-	£ .	*0 *	-	*	·	7.5%	× .	[	-1		**	**	-	<u>&lt;</u>	*
Operating Expenses							_	GRIGHEST \$1	S D4 (4/15/02	]	-		June 1				
Programming	(\$1,877.2)		(\$487.7)	(\$504.3)	(\$561.7)	(\$2,053.5)	(\$542.4)	(\$556.4)	(\$570.8)		(\$2,302.0)	(\$2,625.7)	\$2.864.6) (	(\$3,873.4) (\$		13,405.0) (3	3,528.43
. N. of Total Revenues	¥0 0+		37.0%	37.0%	37 0%	37.0%	37.03	37 0%	37 0%			37 0%	16 74			15.6%	35.5%
Customer Service, Billing and Other	(435.5)		(179.7)	(184.3)	(191.8)	(731.2)	(198.2)	(204.0)	(210.0)	(216.9)	(829.2)	(906.2)	(856.7)	(995.0)		(1 041 9)	(1,052.7)
	*: 6		13 4%	10.00	12.6%	13.2%	13.5%	13 8%	13.8%	12 7%	13.3%	12.8%	12 3%		11.4%	11.0%	10.6%
General and Administrative	(505.7)	_	(129.6)	(124 3)	(192.6)	(602.1)	(153.6)	(150.9)	(151.0)	(183.3)	(64B.8)	(6.90.5)	(721.5)	(744,3)	(752.4)	(7.4.7)	(768.2)
	10.8%		1.9 0	9.14	12.7%	106%	10 5%	10 0%	1.8%		_	14.2	1.7				*1.
Total Operating Expenses	(\$2.818.3)	(\$620.8)	(\$607.0)	(\$8130)	(\$946.0)	(83,386.9)	(\$884.3)	(\$911.3)	(\$931.8) (4	\$1,042.7) (	(\$3,780.0)	(\$4,222.4)	(\$4,542.8) (	(\$4,812.8) (	(\$5.028.8) (	ł_	(\$5.347.2)
Pre-Marketing Cash Flow	11.874.7	\$503.1	8538.0	8550.0	\$572.0	\$2,163.1	1111	\$592.5	201	2000	82,441.7	82,874.0	13,202.7		83,983.4	84,289.4	14,591.0
- % Change Year to Year	2 1	2	22.24	2 2	181	9			= :	5	*6 2	402 74	2	404 3%	19.07	7. 7	, a
Constant of the Constant of th	K	r er		*	*	e o ac	*1			5	ξ	žć e	£	4308	2	ž.	
Design Residuals	(\$ 164,4)		(\$30.5)	(\$35.3)	(\$37.5)	(\$138.3)	(841.0)	(\$35.0)	(\$35.0)	(\$37.5)	(\$148.5)	(\$166.5)	(\$181.5)	(\$194.7)	(\$206.4)	(\$216.4)	(\$225 7)
Referition Marketing	(164.4)	(35.0)	(30.5)	(35.3)	(37.5)	(136.3)	(39.0)	(35.0)	(35.0)	(37.5)	1146.5)	(186.5)	0.190	(194.7)	(208.4)	(218.4)	(225.7)
Total Other Expenses	16 12R 01	L	(481.0)	18 70 51	(675 D)	(8) TR K.	(SAD D)	10 04 87	/8 70 A)	(675 D)	18795 D.	10 6113	11 (818)	140412	(5412.0)	10 (173)	18481
of Tolal Revenues	104	\$38	. 5.4	5.2 %		*0.8	\$ 5 %	1.4	1.5	*	*	47			-	-	- 5
		_1		ı	1	1				1	1			1			
Adjusted Pre-Marketing Cash Flow	\$1,545.8	•	\$477.0	ň	\$487.0	\$1,886.4	2.1848	\$522.5	\$540°B	\$594.E	\$2,146.7	\$2,941.1	12,900.4		\$3,578.5	1.000.1	14,140.5
- M. Change Year lo-Year	* 6 8 P	27.5%	100	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	2 :	22 03	13.5%	200	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		# B E F	<b>:</b> ;	Ž ;	-	£ ;	<b>*</b> :	Ž:
The sale and the Case Property	WA 75		40 CC		36 / 36	40 Mg	25.38		6	34 0 %	34.0%	4	1		78.03	40 37	
Subscriber Acquistion Costs (SAC)								Buiden	co: \$525 (4/1)								
	(\$1,393.8)		(\$392.0)	(\$454.5)	(\$429.1)	(\$1,651.9)	(\$369.1)	(\$392 D)	(\$392.1)	(\$399.9)	81,583.13	(\$1,408.5)	(\$1,229.4)	(\$1,136.5)	\$1,125.41 €	(\$1,130.6)	181,139.71
ross Addition	\$436		\$671	8541	\$25	\$585	\$522	\$571	\$530	\$518	٠.					\$365	\$362
C / Grass Addition	\$510		\$575	2552	1360		8520	22.30	8520	\$530	1825	8478	2407	8373	1345	8340	\$157
	0.0		00	(2.0)	G :	(56.8)	9.5	(5.5)	9	9	9	(43.2)	(52.0)	(63.2)	(23.8)	(* ;	6.3
. demon	00 . 37	Ι.	10 50797	100 61	10.75	.0.4	12406 71	18 900 57	24 10737					124	124 400 40	, ,	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2
Total BAC / Gross Addition	8510	1945	\$582	1988	888	8565	\$630	8641	8633	8548	1537	8483	1425	1 (1.20)	1000	8388	\$368
6		1						****					4 4 1 2 1 1		,,	, ,,,,,	
Comment of the commen	37.0						20.07				*******	100		97, 50, 70			10.0%
. S. of Total Revenues	3.2%	38%	5.6%	1.5%	4.2%	3.7%		7 13%	8.0%	10.5%	# S #	15.4%	20.7%	24.2%	7.	27 83	20 2%
		L				ΙÓ		151	12031	-	Guldann	1: 8525 m3 (4	115,02)				
Depreciation and Amortization	(396.0)	1	(116 0)	(117.0)	(122 0)	(467.0)		- 1	(113.0)	13.0	(446.0)	(482.6)	(522.9)	(567.1)	(615.9)	- 1	(728.4)
Operating Income / (Lose)	(\$244.0)	(\$62.0)	(2.1.0)	(897.0)	6.0	(\$259.0)	(\$22.8)	841.9	526.2	2	21.7	200	11,095.2	\$1,674.5	\$1,795.5		\$2,177.1
1 Change Year lo-Year	**	1	48 PC	26.5	18 0×	* 1.3		-128.1%	.127 DK	-210 JW	131 3%	847.5%	\$0 24	34 8%	* 6	12 3%	- 0 th
Memo: Total Subscriber Acquistion Costs	ete C																
Expensed Subscriber Acquisition Costs	(\$1,393.8)		(\$402.0)	(\$459.5)	(\$434.0)	(\$1,678.6)	(\$406.7)	(\$399.B)	(\$401.7)			(\$1,451.7)	(\$1,282.4)	(\$1,199.7) (	(\$1,109.2)	(\$1,215.0) (	(\$1,235.0)
· Espensed SAC / Grass Addition	2432		8698	24	\$535	\$575	2632	1592	1243	1531	2540	\$513	2113	1404		\$383	\$142
Capitalized Subscriber Acquisition Costs	\$0.0		20.0	(\$5.0)	(0.5 \$5.0)	(\$10.0)	(84.6)	(\$6.2)	(\$8.9)	(88.3)	(\$28.9)	(\$152.7)	(\$352.3)	(\$454.6)	(\$478.3)	(\$483 4)	(\$.501.9)
Capitalized SAC Cicus Addition 50	9			2 2	26.5	2 65	2 5	0091	2 50 51	2 5	9 9	2 5	E 5	1153		2 3	
· Gross Lease Adds			-	•	•	16.7	•	=	=	*	49.5	2	725	1039		=	1 574
person %.	-	9.00	¥0 \$	10.	*0 -	<b>#</b> 0	70.	18.	2.0%	2 0%	1.6%	101	25%	35%		454	\$0.W
Total Design SAC	(\$1.393.8)	(\$363.1)	(\$402.0)	(\$464.5)	(\$439.0)	(\$1,668.7)	() ()	(\$405.7)	(\$4.10.5)	(\$420.8)	(\$1.648.5)	(\$1,604.4)	(\$1,634.7)	(\$1,654.2) [:		\$1,708.4) (653	51,736.9)
CONTRACTOR ACCURATION											1866	/100	2		765	2008	3035

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities estimates and company information

\$527.2 (335.0) (28.9) (120.0) \$43.2	\$1,089.4 (175.0) (152.7) (128.4) \$633.3	\$1,618.0 (160.0) (352.3) (137.4) \$968.3	\$2,041.6 (150.0) (454.6) (147.0) \$1,290.1	\$2,371.4 (150.0) (478.3) (157.3) \$1,585.8	\$2,641.7 (150.0) (493.4) (168.3)	\$2,905.5 (150.0 (501.9 (180.1
(28.9) (120.0)	(152.7) (128.4)	(352.3) (137.4)	(454.6) (147.0)	(478.3) (157.3)	(493.4) (168.3)	(501.9 (180.1
(120.0)	(128.4)	(137.4)	(147.0)	(157.3)	(168.3)	(180.1
			<del></del>			
\$43.2	\$633.3	\$968.3	\$1,290.1	\$1.585.A		
				4:,000.0	\$1,830.0	\$2,073.5
	\$575.8	\$800.3	\$969.3	\$1,083.1	\$1,136.3	\$1,170.4
		880.3	1,066.2	1,191.4	1,249.9	1,287.5
		•	1,172.8	1,310.6	1,374.9	1,416.2
* * = =	•					\$31,960.0
					•	\$2,391
						19.5
\$5,735.1	\$5,675.3	\$5,274.5				
18,040.6	19,844.6	21,829.1				
23,775.7	\$25,519.9	\$27,103.6				
\$2,466	\$2,431	\$2,410				
:	18,040.6 23,775.7	\$5,735.1 \$5,675.3 18,040.6 19,844.6 23,775.7 \$25,519.9 \$2,466 \$2,431	\$5,735.1 \$5,675.3 \$5,274.5 18,040.6 19,844.6 21,829.1 23,775.7 \$25,519.9 \$27,103.6 \$2,466 \$2,431 \$2,410	\$5,735.1 \$5,675.3 \$5,274.5 18,040.6 19,844.6 21,829.1 23,775.7 \$25,519.9 \$27,103.6 \$2,466 \$2,431 \$2,410	\$80.3 1,066.2 1,191.4 1,172.8 1,310.6 \$5,735.1 \$5,675.3 \$5,274.5 18,040.6 19,844.6 21,829.1 23,775.7 \$25,519.9 \$27,103.6 \$2,466 \$2,431 \$2,410	880.3 1,066.2 1,191.4 1,249.9 1,172.8 1,310.6 1,374.9 [ \$5,735.1 \$5,675.3 \$5,274.5 18,040.6 19,844.6 21,829.1 23,775.7 \$25,519.9 \$27,103.6 \$2,466 \$2,431 \$2,410

odel	
Ă	
16	
Operating M	
Ξ	
100	
þ	
ра	
Ŧ.	
je (	
roj	
٦.	
Ŧ	
E3	
\merica—P	
ΠE	
Ē	
ŗe,	
>	
片	
RECTV L	
Ħ	
<b>Q</b>	
Ü	
G.	

Beginning of Pertod Subscribers Gross Additions Change Yr, / Yr Disconnects - Month Chun Net Additions																4		20105
Gross Additions - Change Yr, i'r. Disconnects - Monthy Chim Net Additions	1,305	1,406	1,431	1,497	1,305	1,610	1,642	1,672	1,707	1,610	1,760	2,010	2,335	2,735	3,235	3,785	4,385	4.960
Change Yr. 1 Yr. Olsconnects Monthly Chen. Net Additions	257	591	175	230	827	188	179	172	183	722	759	893	1.042	1.23	1,380	1.531	1 601	+ 658
Obsconnects - Monthly Churn Net Additions	37.6%	8.2%	18.5%	1.4	9.	26.8%	. 9.0	-	20.3%	12 8 %	**	17.7%	18.5%	-	12.1%	11.0%	8	
· Monthly Churn Net Additions	(156)	(140)	1109)	(117)	(522)	(156)	(149)	(137)	130	(572)	(503)	(558)	(642)	(162)	(830)	(11.6)	11 026	106
Net Additions	3.8%	33%	2.5%	2.5%	30%	3.2%	3.0%	7.	2.5%	2.8%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	20%	2.0%	0		
	102	25	8	113	305	3	8	×	53	3	250	325	604	99	550	909	575	2
- Change Yr / Yr.	3.8%	.75 2%	47.8%	33.1%	39 1%	-68.3%	20.02	47.0%	¥1 55	-50 8%	86 74	30 D%	23.1%	25.0%	10 O	*	* 5	¥e.
End of Period Subscribers	9	5	187	1,610	019,	29.	1 6772	1 707	1,760	1,760	2,010	2,335	2,735	3,235	3,785	4,385	4,960	\$ 51
• Average Sutacribers	1,356	1.419	1,464	1,554	1,448	1,628	1,657	1.690	1,734	. [	1,685	2.173	2.535	2.985	3.510	4.085	4,673	5.235
								Guidence:	Guldance: 30k (4/15/02)	_	Guidance: 150k-200k (4/15/02)	k (4/15/02)						
Kevenue					:				1									
Programming		\$153.2	\$1537	\$163.1	<b>\$</b> 616.4	\$146.3	\$2138	21873	\$176.8	2.04	2791.7							\$2,30R 6
- Revenue / Avg. Sub / Month		238 90	235.00	00	13.4	\$30.00	\$43.00	\$33.00	\$34.00	235.00	\$35.00	\$35.25	835.50	\$35.75	236 00	\$36.25	\$36.50	\$36.75
Other (Box Rental / Activation Payments)	98.	5.1.8	£7.3	52.9	106	18.7	19.9	203	20.8	79.6	86	13.1	30	1536	181	211.5	2426	272.6
THE STATE OF THE S	Ì	7	1000			70.5	3	8	3			Т	27.00	67.5	OF VS	1		
W. Standard A.		200	2.07	9	77.7	9.00	A		2			1.050.1	0.012,16		0.788,14	. 5.006.7	2.289.2	E. FBC, 5
- Revenue / Avg. Sub / Month	\$40.50	\$41.12	25.7	\$39.91	2	\$33.83	847.8	\$37.00	38.00	8.2	236.25	\$39.55	\$39.78	700 <b>7</b>	\$40.30	\$40.56	540.83	\$4109
Cressins Februares							Gulden	Guldance: \$225-250	0 mil. (4/15/02)	П	Guidence: \$800-\$850 mll. (4/15/02)	\$850 mll. (4/1	502)					
	(673 ))	(8.76.6)	(676 Q)	9 100	10 800.01	16 673	40.00	(9 0 0 0)	(F 88 4)	. F. F. F.	/6.10E 0\	/6463 th	10 70347	(6617.4)	(6716.7)	10 30 31	4) IL 1009)	
M. of Protestation Revenue	100	(*) D.0)	20.05	0 2	77:000		(5.05.0) R6.0%	(0.000)	2006	000	(#282.9)	1 20 1	(0.4364)	(***	(2.7)	(5.0204)	(5.000) (5.000)	(2 (10).(4)
Transponder Lease/Broadcast Center	(32.0)	(32 D)	(32.0)	(32.0)	(128 0)	(32.0)	(32.0)	(32.0)	(32.0)	(128.0)	13.18	35.0	130 01		148.4	(157.8)	(157 d)	(162.1)
<b>₹</b> €05	(40.8)	9	8	2	6	2.	8 (1.5	51.5	2,7	(270.4)	(222 0)	(238.9)	(0.42)	(258.2)	271.61	(29A 3)	1305	13.5
- % of Total Revenue	24.8%	25	28.0%	12.5%	24.9%	45.3%	¥2.4	28.3%	19.1%	35.6%	25.0%	23.0%	20.0%	18.0%	10.01	15.0%	14.0%	13.0%
Total Operating Expenses	(\$146.0)	\$169.6)	(\$165.1)	\$136.8)	(\$617.5)	(\$179.9)	(\$284.8)	(\$168.8)	(\$158.1)	(\$781.5)	(5749 6)	(\$625.6)	S\$06.73	ı.	E	\$1,277.41	1,415.2) (\$	1,538.9)
Sh Change Yr / Yr.	37.5%	43.8%	23 8%	7 9%	22.0%	23.2%	87.9%	2.2%	15.6%	28.2%	.6.3%	10.2%	2 G	120%	101	12.5%	10 8%	7.
- % of Total Revenue	96.5%	%6 96 86	82.2%	73.5%	84.9%	10801	121.9%	%0 06	<b>%</b> 0.08	101.0%	¥7.19	%Z 09	74.9%	70.8%	96.9%	54.2%	818%	% e 60
Pre-Marketing Cash Flow	519.0	\$5.4	\$35.9	\$49.2	\$109.5	(\$14.9)	(\$51.1)	20.5	238.5	5	\$130.2	\$204.3	\$303.3	\$418.6	\$561.8	\$711.1	\$873.9	\$1,042.4
· % Change Yr / Yr	144 1%	34.1%	1291.1%	140.5%	214.1%	Ť	1042 2%	47.7%	19.7%	101 K	-1682 5%	45.9%	48 4%	36 0%	34 2%	20 6%		10.01
- Pre-Marketing Cash Flow Margin	11.5%	318	7.6%	\$ 25	15.1%	- 1	.21.9%	*0.0%	20.0¥	10%	15.6%	19.8%	25.1%	29.2%	33.1%	35.6%	38.7%	404
Subscriber Acquisition Costs (SAC)																		
Expensed SAC	(\$63.0)	(\$40.4)	(\$42.9)		(\$202.5)	(\$48.1)	(\$43.9)	(\$42.1)		(\$176.9)	(\$185.9)	(\$218.9)	(\$255.3)	(\$301.5)	(\$338.0)	(\$375.2)	(\$392.3)	(\$405.6)
· Gross SAC / Grass Add	\$245	\$248	\$248	\$245	\$245	\$248	\$548	\$245	\$248	\$245	\$245	8245	\$245	\$245	\$548	1248	\$245	\$248
Meno:																		
Capitalized Installation	(314.1)	(\$9.1)	(\$9.6)	(\$12.8)	(\$45.5)	(\$10.3)	(\$9.8)	(\$9.5)	(\$10.1)	(\$39.7)	(\$41.7)	(\$49.1)	(\$57.3)	(\$87.7)	(\$75.9)	(\$84.2)	(1,888.1)	(\$91.1)
· Capitalized SAC / Gross Add	\$25	\$35	\$55	\$98	\$22	55	\$22	\$55	\$22	50	888	\$28	\$2	\$	2	55	· 55	99
Capitalized Equipment	(84.3)	(61.3)	(43.6)	(57.4)	_	(47.0)	(43.0)	(41.2)	(43.0)	174.33	(175.6)	(197.7)	(220.2)	(247.8)	(284.0)	(277.7)	(574.3)	(267.1)
· Caphaked SAC / Gross Add	\$250	258	\$250	\$230		\$250	\$240	\$240	\$235	\$241	\$231	\$221	\$211	\$201	1018	\$181	\$171	<u>=</u>
Total DLA SAC	(\$141.4)	(890.8)	-	(\$126.2)	_	(\$103.5)	(286.7)	(\$92.8)	(67.6\$)	(\$381)	(\$403.3)	(\$465.7)	(\$532.7)	(\$617.0)	(\$617.9)	(\$737.1)	(\$754.8)	(\$783.8
· Lotal SAC / Gross Add	(000	(2000)	000	(DCC)	000	(Dect)	100	Guidanca: (89	51 mil (4/15)		(SS31)	Guidence: (\$100) mil (4	(1511)	(1064)	5	Ē		Ē
Consession Cost Flow (EBITOA)	JEAA DI	(616.6)	£ 5	187.01	/487 MV	(641.0)	1884.01	1623.33	MR 35	161017	1	41	1		1000	6.115.0	44817	17.00
- M. Channa Ve. JVe		12.8	A 10 PM			20.00	171.4%	2	24.14	8	7.	200		***	36.30		20.00	
- EBITOA Margin	26.7%	20.0%	3.5%	3.6%	12.8%	-37.0%	-40.7%	.12.5%	-2.7%	23.6%	5.4%	*	4.0%	8.2%	13.2%	16.9%	21.0%	24.7%
contaction of the solution	-	(65.0)	(45.4)	800	r. 80c.)	10 177	148.01	(67.9)	0.043	0 7417	10 40.7	17 67 67		10,1967	0.6367	1376 41	1305	. 46.
	10 60197	16 (80.0)	1000	15		(440 B) (440 B)	64.40 01	(670 3)	(6 2.3)	16 166 71	1			1 76 07	200			2

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities estimates and company information

	2002E	2003Ë	2004E	2005E	2006E	2007E	2008E	2009E	2010E
Operating Cash Flow (EBITDA)	(\$184.7)	(\$47.8)	(\$14.5)	\$48.0	\$117.0	\$223.8	\$335.9	\$481.7	\$636.7
Capital Expenditures	(100.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)
Capitalized Installation	(39.7)	(41.7)	(49.1)	(57.3)	(67.7)	(75.9)	(84.2)	(88.1)	(91.1)
Capitalized Equipment	(174.3)	(175.6)	(197.7)	(220.2)	(247.8)	(264.0)	(277.7)	(274.3)	(267.1)
Unlevered Free Cash Flow	(\$498.6)	(\$340.1)	(\$336.4)	(\$304.5)	(\$273.4)	(\$191.1)	(\$101.1)	\$44.3	\$203.6
2002 PV of FCF discounted at 12.5%		(302.3)	(265.8)	(213.8)	(170.7)	(106.1)	(49.8)	19.4	79.3
2003 PV of FCF discounted at 12.5%			(299.0)	(240.6)	(192.0)	(119.3)	(56.1)	21.8	89.3
2004 PV of FCF discounted at 12.5%				(270.6)	(216.1)	(134.2)	(63.1)	24.6	100.4
Terminal Value @ 11.0x EBITDA	a P Ann			<i>7</i>				L	\$7,004.1
Sum of Free Cash Flow at PV	(\$1,009.8) (\$795.9)	(\$795.9)	(\$559.0)						
Plus: Terminal Value (12.5% discount rate)	2,729.8	3,071.1	3,454.9						
Total Enterprise Value	\$1,720.0	\$2,275.1	\$2,895.9						
• EV / Subscriber	\$977	\$1,132	\$1,240						
· EV / Pre-Marketing Cash Flow	(221.9x)	16.5x	14.2x						
Less: DLA Debt	(911.6)	(911.6) (1,286.5) (1,664.5)	(1,664.5)						
Less: SurFin Minority Interest (25%)	(59.7)	(72.1)	(83.3)						
Less: SurFin Debt (75%)	(429.5)	(429.5)	(429.5)						
Net Asset Value	\$319.3	\$487.1	\$718.6						
GMH Interest	74.7%	74.7%	74.7%						
GMH Attributed Net Asset Value	\$238.5	\$363.8	\$536.8						

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities estimates and company information

ollars in Militions												
"	1001A	2Q01A	3001A	4001A	2001A	1002A	2Q02E	3002E	4Q02E	2002E	2003E	200
Revenue												
Enterprise	\$111.0	\$138 C	\$145.0	\$166.0	\$560.0	\$117.8	\$138.0	\$153.7	\$176.0	\$585.5	\$614.8	\$64
+% Change Year-to-Year	0.9%	6.2%	10.7%	3.1%	5.3%	6.1%	0.0%	6.0%	6.0%	4,8%	5.0%	
DIRECWAY Consumer	\$5.3	\$6.4	\$7.6	\$9.0	\$28.4	\$10.2	\$11.5	\$13.7	\$17.2	\$52.6	\$106.0	\$19
*% Chance Year-to-Year		2580.0%	805 D%	187.7%	556.7%	91.0%	78.4%	79.9%	92.0%	85.4%	101.5%	
Subscribers (000)	61	73	86	101	101	111	128	158	201	201	351	
Average Subscribers	56	67	80	94	74	106	120	143	180	137	276	
- Net Additions	11	12	13	15	51	10	17	30	43	<b>⊿</b> 100	150	
Revenue / Avg. Sub / Month	\$32.00	\$32.00	\$32.00	\$32.00	32.00	\$32.00	\$32.00	\$32.00	\$32.00	32.00	\$32.00	\$3
DIRECWAY Consumer Equipment	\$6.7	\$14.6	\$4.4	\$8.0	\$33.6	\$5.0	\$8.5	\$15.0	\$21.5	\$50.0	\$67.5	\$1
- \$ / Net Addition	\$607	\$1.214	\$336	\$535	\$659	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	/ \$500	\$450	
satelite Broadbanc	\$123.0	\$159.0	\$157.0	\$183.0	\$622.0	\$133.0	\$158.0	\$182.4	\$214.7	<b>5688.1</b>	\$788.2	59.
										: 100k-200k (4		
amer	\$75.0	\$70.0	\$97.0	\$96.0	\$338.0	\$41.0	\$30.0	\$50.0	\$50.0	\$171.0	\$128.3	\$10
• % Change Year-to-Year	102.7%	34.6%	64.4%	-10.3%	32.5%	-45.3%	-57.1%	-48.5%	-47.9%	-49.4%	-25.0%	-2
		***			****		***	****	****	****		
Set-Top Boxes	\$51.0	\$73.0	\$86.0	\$157.0	\$367.0	<b>568</b> .0	\$69.8	\$100.8	\$124.0	\$362.5	\$325.2	\$20
- % Change Year-to-Year	-75.5% 252	-58.5% 413	6.2% 500	53.9% 814	-35.3% 1,979	33.3% 430	-4.5% 450	17.2% 650	-21.0% 800	-1.2% 2.330	-10.3% 2,200	-1
Terminals (000)     S / Terminals	\$202 202	413 \$177	\$172	\$193	5165	\$158	\$155	\$155	\$155	2.330 \$156	\$148	•
*% Change Year-to-Year	-4.6%	-8.3%	-0.2%	28.6%	-0.5%	-21.9%	-12.3%	-0.9%	-19.8%	+15.1%	-5.0%	
	4.0.4	-0.2	-0.27	20.07			12.0.0				0.0.4	
SpaceWay	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$G.0	1
- % Change Year-to-Year		_	_		_				_			
				1	ŀ					- 1		
Other	(\$0.8)	\$0.2	(\$0.3)	(\$0.3)	(\$1.2)	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	•
otal Revenue	\$248.2	\$302.2	\$339.7	\$435.7	\$1,325.8	5242.8	\$257.7	\$333,2	\$388.7	\$1,222.4	\$1,241.7	\$1,31
% Change Year-to-Year	-31.9%	18.7%	19.6%	11.9%	-6.0%	-2.2%	-14.7%	-1.9%	-10.6%	-7 8%	1.6%	
BITDA				Guiden	a: \$250-\$270	mil. (4/15/02)	ゴ		Guid	nce: \$1.3-\$1.	4 bp. 4/15/02)	
nterprise	\$12.0	\$16.0	\$20.0	\$21.6	\$69.6	\$14.7	\$17.3	\$19.2	\$22.0	\$73.2	\$76.8	Si
- % Change Year-to-Year	20.0%	-11.1%	0.0%	7.9%	2.3%	22.7%	7.8%	-3.9%	1,9%	5.2%	5.0%	•
- EBITDA Meron	10.6%	11.6%	13.8%	13.0%	12.4%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	•
DIRECWAY	(28.0)	(37.0)	(38.0)	(43.6)	(146.6)	(33.7)	(28.0)	(21.0)	(18.0)	(100.7)	(65.0)	G
atellite Broadband	(\$16.0)	(\$21.0)	(\$18.0)	(\$22.0)	(\$77.0)	(\$19.0)	(\$10.8)	(\$1.8)	\$4.0	(\$27.5)	\$11.8	\$4
arner	\$4.0	\$2.0	\$7.0	\$9.0	\$22.0	(\$2.0)	(\$1.5)	(\$1.5)	\$2.5	(\$2.5)	\$3.2	•
+ % Change Year-to-Year	-166.7%	-125.0%	-73 1%	-55.0%	-31.3%	-150.0%	-175.0%	121.4%	-72.2%	-111.4%	-228.3%	-2
- EBITDA Margin	5.3%	2.9%	7.2%	9.4%	6.5%	-4.9%	-5.0%	-3.0%	5.0%	-1.5%	2.5%	
					ŀ							
et-Top Boxes	(\$8.D)	(\$5.0)	(\$4.0)	\$8.0	(\$9.0)	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$3.0	\$8.1	\$14.1	\$11.4	:
- % Change Year-to-Year	-124.2%	127.8%	300.0%	-129.6%	-139.1%	137.5%	-100.0%	-175.6%	0.5%	-256.5%	-19.2%	-1
- E8ITDA Margin	-15.7%	-8.8%	-4.7%	5.1%	-2.5%	4.4%	0.0%	3.0%	6.5%	3.9%	3.5%	
paceWay	(\$5.0)	(\$7.0)	(\$6.0)	(\$7.0)	(\$25.0)	(\$6.0)	Guidance: (\$		(\$20.0)	* (240.0)	48400 O	
→% Change Year-to-Year	(\$5.0) 66.7%	133.3%	200.0%	250.0%	150.0%	20.0%	(\$10.0) 42.9%	(\$13.0) 116.7%	185.7%	(\$49.0) 96.0%	(\$100.0)	(\$12
A cominge commercial	OU. / 7e	133.3%	200.0%	250,0%	) SULLO	2U.U%	92.5%	110.7%	185./%	20.07	104.1%	2
ither	(\$13.3)	(\$5.8)	(\$1.6)	(\$2.1)	(\$22.8)	(\$9.0)	(\$4.0)	(\$4.0)	(\$4.0)	(\$21.0)	(\$18.0)	(\$1
			,,	1,2-1,7	,	144.0)	12-10)	(5)	14-1.07	,/	(4 .0.0/	,,,,,
otal EBITDA	(\$38.3)	(\$36.8)	(\$22.6)	(\$14.1)	(\$111.6)	(\$33.6)	(\$26.3)	(\$17.3)	(\$9.4)	(\$86.0)	(\$91.6)	(\$7
+% Change Year-to-Year	-328.0%	-4700.0%	234.5%	-56.9%	10, 11.0)	-13.8%	<b>€28.7%</b>	-23.6%	-33.0%	-23.19	(0.5%	-11
· EBITDA Margin	-15.4%	-12.2%	-6.7%	-3.2%	-8.4%	-13.6%	-10.2%	-23.0% -5.2%	-2.4%	-7.0%	-7.4%	-1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							mii. (4/15/02)			: (\$50)-(\$75) r	1.44	
epreciation and Amortization	(14.3)	(19.7)	(12.5)	(13.5)	(60.0)	(18.0)	(18.3)	(18.5)	(19.0)	(73.6)	(79.0)	

Figure 28 Hughes Network Systems—Sum-of-the-Parts Valuation

2003E 376.8 3.2 11.4 2903E \$768.4 128.3 325.2 385.3 932.1 2004E \$80.7 2.6 9.8 (30.0) (125.0) (15.0) (\$76.9) 2002E \$731.9 171.0 362.5 320.3 707.1 2002E \$73.2 (2.5) 14.1 (100.7) (49.0) (21.0) (\$86.0) 2004E \$645.5 102.6 280.8 \$614.8 128.3 325.2 106.0 0.0 Enterprise Cerrier Sel-Top Box DIRECWAY SPACEWAY \$806.9 Multiple of EBITDA 102.6 Multiple of Revenue 280.8 Multiple of Revenue 1.0v 1.0x 1.0x 1.0x 1.0x (65.0) (100.0) (18.0) (591.6) 192 4 415.3 Investment 994.6 0.5s investment \$2,292.8 \$2,539.3 \$2,600.2

Deutsche Banc Alex. Brown

estimates and company information Source: Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.

Εραγοβύ <b>PanAmSat—Sources</b> Φε με π. V. ακτί	and Use	Uses Statement	nent											
	2000A	1001A	2Q01A	3Q01A	4Q01A	2001A	1Q02A	2Q02E	3002E	4Q02E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E
Net Income	\$125.6	\$5.0	\$2.9	\$19.5	\$3.2	\$30.6	\$21.0	\$14.5	\$13.2	\$10.7	\$59.4	8.95 <b>\$</b>	\$84.1	\$118.9
Gross Profit on Sales and Sales-type leases	(136.4)	0.0	0.0	(32.7)	0.0	(32.7)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	00	0.0	0.0
Depreciation and Amortization	337.5	98.9	101.7	104.1	1100	414.7	94.0	94.3	94.6	95.0	377.9	388.9	399 9	410.9
Deferred Income Taxes	73.2	11.6	2.0	10.01	(12.8)	10.8	6.8	4.8	4.4	3.6	19.6	19.0	28.0	39 6
Amort. Of Debt Issuance Costs	6.1	1.5	1.5	5.	1.6	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.5	15	9.9	0.9	9.0	0.9
Change in Working Capital	16.0	(5.8)	(3 5)	9.02	33.9	95.5	(1.5)	5.0	5.0	5.0	13.5	20.0	20.0	20.0
Other	(3.2)	5.9	7.2	(41.3)	43.5	15.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cash Flow From Operations	\$418.7	\$117.1	\$112.2	\$131.8	\$179.3	\$540.4	\$124.7	\$120.2	\$118.8	\$115.7	\$479.3	\$490.7	\$538.0	\$595.4
							;		,					
Satelite Capital Expenditures	(\$333.5)	(\$24.9)	(\$87.7)	(\$76.6)	(\$35.6)	(\$314.9)	(\$68.6)	(\$110.0)	(\$73.0)	(227.0)	(\$308.6)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)
Capitalized Interest	(56.1)	(8:3)	(6.5)	(3.6)	(3.9)	(23.3)	(5.4)	(10.0)	(8.0)	(B.0)	(31.4)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)
Total Capital Expenditures	(\$449.6)	(\$67.2)	(\$94.2)	(\$80.2)	(\$96.5)	(\$338.2)	(\$74.0)	(\$120.0)	(\$81.0)	(\$65.0)	(\$340.0)	(\$220 0)	(\$220.0)	(\$220.0)
				ő	Guldance: (\$1	10)-(\$140) m		Guldence	Guidence: (\$310)-(\$340) 4/12/02	3) 4/12/02	1	<b>F</b>	Guldance: (\$	\$210) mil. 10k
Free Cash Flow	(\$30.8)	\$49.9	\$17.9	\$51.6	\$62.8	\$202.2	\$50.7	\$0.2	\$37.8	\$50.7	\$139.3	\$270.7	\$318.0	\$375.4
Debt Leasure	Ğ	9	0		ć	o o	1 781 G	00	ų ų	00	17616	o c	0	6
Repayment of Debt	(56.4)	(212)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(21.2)	(1,771.5)	0.0	00	0.0	(1,771.5)	(200.0)	(60.0)	(357.0)
Repayment of Incentive Obligation	(6 9)	(50)	(5.0)	(2.4)	(5.3)	(8.7)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(5.3)	(2.3)	(9.2)	(10.0)	(10.0)	(10.0)
Insurance Proceeds	0.0	132.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	132.4	173.7	41.3	0.0	0.0	215.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	234.7	22.8	5.6	1.3	3.7	30.5	(28.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(28.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Balance Available	\$140.6	\$181.9	\$18.5	\$50.5	\$84.2	\$335.1	\$184.2	\$39.2	\$35.5	\$48.4	\$307.2	\$60.7	\$248.0	\$8.4

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. estimates and company information

Figure 31 PanAmSat—Balance Sheet ເປີດ"ອຸຊາກ IV ຈັດຕຣີ	et													
	2000A	1001A	2001A	3001A	4001A	2001A	1002A	2002E	3002E	4Q62E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E
Long ferm Debt 6% Notes Due 2003	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	(\$200.0)	<b>\$</b> 0.0	0 0 <b>\$</b>	\$0.0
6 1/8% Notes Due 2005	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275.0)	(275 0)	(275 0)	(2750)	(275.0)	00
6 3/8% Notes Due 2008	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150.0)	(150 0)	(150 0)	(150.0)
5 7/5% Notes Due 2028 R 1/2% Septor Notes the 2/1/12	(0.621)	(0.62.1)	500	() (2 () ()	(125.0)	(0.63.0)	(0.620)	(800.0)	(0.008)	(0.55.0)	(125.0)	6820	(125.0)	(125.0)
Term Loan A (LiBOR +3%)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	000	(300.0)	(300.0)	(300.0)	0.000	(3000)	0.006	(240.0)	(165.0)
Term Loan B (L4BOR +3.5%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(700.0)	(700.0)	(700.0)	(700.0)	(700.0)	(700 0)	(2000)	(693.0)
Galary IIR Notes	(67.8)	(46.5)	(46.5)	(46.5)	(46.5)	(46.5)	0.0	0.0		000	0.0	0.0	- 1	0.0
Cash Interest Expense	(49.2)	(12.1)	(12.1)	(12.1)	(12.1)	5 <del>T</del>			(44.6)	(44.6)	(156.5)	(172.5)	(164.7)	(152.0)
Due to Affillates (Hughes intercompany Loan)										•				
Beginning of Period	(\$1,797.2)					(\$1,725.0) (\$1,725.0)	(\$1,725.0)	20.0	20.0		(\$1,725.0)	20.0	0.0	\$0.0
End of Period  Average Subportinated Mercer Debi	(1,725.0)	(1,725.0)	(1,725.0)	(1,725.0)	(1,725.0)	(1,725.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	000	0.0	0.0	00	0.0
· Interest Rate	7.5%	73%	8	2.5%	23%	48.	2.0%	<b>%</b> 000	*00	<b>%</b> 00	2	%00 %00	800	0.0%
Interest	(128.5)	(31.5)	(30.2)	(10.8)	(10.0)	(82.4)	(7.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(7.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cash and Cash Equivalents		4	9	900	,	6		1	j					,
Gregariang or rento	129.3	290.1	308.6	359.1	443.3	443.3	655.9	695.1	730.5	778.0	778.9	8306	1 087 7	1,096.0
· Average Cash	<u>1</u>	208.7	299.3	333.6	4012	3110	549.6	675.5	712.6	754.7	673.1	609.3	963.6	1001
· Interest Rate	85%	. 3% 	, . , .	4.3%	* * *	¥ 4	2.5%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3% ***	3,8%	* °	40%	4.0%
	9	3	3.5	9	ř	2	ţ	ś	2	o o	0.02	36.36	38.3	2
Total Beginning of Period Debi, Net Total End of Period Debi, Net	(\$2,554.0) (2,413.4)	(\$2,413.4) (2,231.5)	(\$2,231.5) (2,212.9)	(\$2,212.9) ( (2,162.5)	(\$2,162.5) (2,078.3)	(\$2,413.4)	(\$2,078.3) (1,894.1)	(\$1,894.1) ( (1,854.9)	(\$1,854.9) ( (1,819.5)	(\$1,819.5) (1,771.1)	(\$2,078.3)	(\$1,771.1) (\$1,510.4) (1,510.4) (1,202.3)		(\$1,202.3) (837.0)
Debt lesuance Costs														
Beginning of Period	16.3	11.3	10.1	80.5	7.6	11.3	6.3	£.6	3.8	2.6	6.3	£.3	0.0	0.0
· Interest armortization	(5.0)	(F)	5	E .	2.5	(20	(E.)	E.	6 6	<u>6</u>	9 6	6.5	88	00
End of Period	11.3	10.1	89	9.2	6.3	6.3	5.1	3.8	2.6	6.1	13	0.0	0.0	0.0
Book Interest Expense:														•
Cash Interest Expense	(\$177.8)	(\$43.6)	(\$42.3)	(\$22.9)	(\$22.0)	(8130.8)	(\$29.9)	(\$44.6)	(\$44.6) (9.5)	(\$44.6)	(\$163.7)	(\$172.5)	(\$164.7)	(\$152.0)
Plus: Interest Income Plus: Interest Income	9.00	2.3	3.2	3.6	4	13.5			7.7		26.5	32.4	38.5	43.7
Plus: Capitalized Interest	56.1	93	то с	3.6	6.6	23.3	5.4	0.01	8.0	0.0	31.4	20.0	20.0	20.0
Office Total Rook Interest Forence Not	(4128.2)	0.1	6.2 (\$27 5)	(\$27.6)	(42)	227	7 F	3.0	9		124	120	12.0	(15.0 (12.0 (15.0
		12.20	3	15	7			12:12	13.72	10.20	No.021 6	12.55	7	12:0016

Source: Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. estimates and company information

Figure 32 PanAmSat—Discounted Cash Flow Valuation (Dollars and Shares in Millions)

	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005
Free Cash Flow	139.3	270.7	318.0	375.4
Plus: Cash interest Expense	163.7	172.5	164.7	152.0
Less: Tax Credit	(57.3)	(60.4)	(57.6)	(53.2
Unlevered Free Cash Flow	245.7	382.8	425.1	474.2
2002 PV of FCF discounted at 9.5%		\$349.6	\$354.5	\$361.2
2003 PV of FCF discounted at 9.5%		7	388.2	395.
2004 PV of FCF discounted at 9.5%				433.0
Terminal Value @ 8.0x EBITDA			[	<b>\$5,35</b> 7.7
Sum of Free Cash Flow at PV	\$1,065.3	<b>\$783.7</b>	\$433.0	
Add: Terminal Value (11% discount rate)	4,080.7	4,468.3	4,892.8	
Total Value	\$5,146.0	\$5,252.0	\$5,325.9	
Less: End of Year Debt, Net	(1,771.1)	(1,510.4)	(1,202.3)	
Plus: Option Proceeds	3.1	3.1	3.1	
Net Asset Value	\$3,378.0	\$3,744.8	\$4,126.7	
Primary Shares Outstanding	149.9	149.9	149.9	
Options	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Fully Diluted Shares Outstanding	150.0	150.0	150.0	
Private Market Value Per Share	\$22.51	\$24.96	\$27.50	
Target Discount to Net Asset Value	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Target Price Per Share	\$22.51	\$24.96	\$27.50	
Closing Price on : 5/7/02	\$23.41	\$23.41	\$23.41	
Upside to Target Price Per Share	-3.8%	6.6%	17.5%	
Memo:				
GMH Shares	120.8	120.8	120.8	
GMH Attributed Net Asset Value	\$2,720	\$3,015	\$3,323	
GMH Attributed Public Market Value	\$2.828	\$2.828	\$2.828	

oliais ir fv° lonst													
	2000A	1001A	2Q01A	3Q01A	4001A	2901A	1002A	2002E	3042E	4002E	20075	2003E	200
evenues.	T			•					\$1.542.7	\$1,709.3	\$6,221.7	\$7,096.4	\$7,80
omestic DIRECTV	\$4,693.0		\$1,345.0 19.1	\$1,363.0	\$1.518.0 12.4%	\$5.550.0 18.3%	\$1,466.0	\$1,503.6 11.8%	13.2%	\$1.709.3 12.8%	12.1%	37,090.4	97.WC
r % Change Yr / Yr RECTV Letin America (DLA)	541.0	165.0	175.0	201.0	186.0	727.0	165.0	233.6	187.5	197.6	763.8	887.8	1.03
+% Change Yr / Yr	71.2%	44.7%	43.4%	47.8%	10 1%	34.4%	0.0%	33.5%	47%	4.2%	78%	13 3%	16
ner DTH Broadcasi / DIRECTV Broadcand	4.0	0.9	7.7	9.0	11.0	28.6	14.0	17.0	20.2	24.0	75.2	145.5	24
• % Crange Yr / Yr	-93 8%		_				·—					****	7
itelite Services (ParAmSat)	1,023.6	205.2	208.2	253.0	203.7	870.1	207.1 0.50	203.3	204.0	201.0	815.4	842.4	87
+ % Change Yr ( Yr shvork Systems (HNS)	1,409.8	248.2	302.2	3397	435.7	1,325.8	242.8	257.7	333.2	366.7	1.222.4	1,241.7	1.31
- % Change Yr / Yr	1,400.0	-31.9%	-18 7%	18.6%	11.9%	4.0%	2.24	-14.7%	-1.8%	-108%	7.6%	1.6%	
ercompany Eliminations and Other	(383.8)	(50.3)	(53.0)	(82.4)	(73.8)	(239.5)	(56.7)	(50.0)	(50.0)	(50.0)	(206.7)	(200.0)	(20
- % of Total Revenue	5.3%	27%	2.7%	3.0%	3.2%	29%	2.6%	2.3%	2.2%	2 0%	2.3%	2.0%	
tal Revenues	\$7,287.6	\$1,893.0	\$1,005.1	\$2,103.3	\$2,290.6	\$4,262.0	\$2,036.2	22,165.4	82,237.5	\$2,470.6	\$4,911.7	210,013.7	811,87
• % Change Yr / Yr	31 1%	11.2%	81%	24.5%	10.8%	13.4%	7.7%	# #.1%	84%	8.3%	78 7.8%	12 4%	
							Guidence: S	2 1 42.2 ml. (4	/15 <b>0</b> 2)		Guidaneo: S	80-892 bi 14/1	: <b>LQ</b> 2}
perating Cash Flow (EBITDA)													•••
mestic DIRECTV	\$152.0	\$50.0	\$75.0	(\$25.0)	\$63.0	\$160.0	\$29.0	\$122.9	\$139.2	\$180.1	\$471.2 194.5%	\$1,069.4 131.2%	\$1.61
- % Change Yr / Yr - % EBITOA Maron	32%	61.3%	188.5%	-177 #% -2 1%	4.25	5.3%	-42.0% 2.0%	63.PA	-897.0% 9.0%	185.6%	7.6%	15.4%	•
RECTV Latin America (DLA)	(171.0)	(44.0)	(35.0)	(7.0)	(36.0)	(122.0)	(61.0)	(95.0)	(23.3)	(5.3)	(164.7)	(47.8)	ū
% Change Yr / Yr	64.4%	15.8%	-12.5%	85.0%	-16.3%	-26.7%	38.6%	171.4%	233.6%	45.2%	51 4%	`	
% EBITOA Margin	-31.6%	-26 7%	-20 0%	-3.5%	-19.4%	-16.8%	-37.0%	-40.7%	-12 5%	-2.7%	-23.6%	-34%	
her DTH Broadcast / DIRECTV Broadband	(5.5)	0.0	(41.3)	(33.0)	(32.0)	(106.3)	(30.0)	(27.0)	(24.0)	(21.0)	(102.0)	(49.7)	1
% Change Yr / Yr	78.2%	-	_	_		-	_		_	_		_	
% EBITDA Margin	-137.5%		134.4	166.3	139.3	580.1	151.0	145.3	145.5	142.0	583.7	598.1	63
teline Services (PanAmSat)	694.0 12.1%	140.0 -30.3%	-39.3%	186.3 22.7%	134.3	16.4%	151.U 7.8%	145.3	145.5 -12.5%	142.0	263.7	2.5%	63
% Change Yr 7 Yr % SBITDA Marran	67.8%	-30.3% 66.2%	-30.3% 64.6%	45.7%	44.4%	46.7%	72.9%	71.5%	71.3%	70.5%	71.6%	71 0%	7
Hwork Systems (HNS)	0.1	(36.3)	(35.8)	(22.6)	(14.1)	(111.8)	(33.0)	(26.3)	(17.3)	(9.4)	(86.0)	(91.6)	ď
• % Change Yr / Yr	-100 1%	-326 0%	-4700.0%	-234.5%	-58.9%		-13.8%	-21 7%	23.6%	-33.0%	<u>—</u> 1	6 6%	-14
- % EBITDA Marger	0.0%	-154%	12.2%	4.7%	-3.2%	4.4%	-13.6%	-10.2%	-5.2%	-2.4%	-7.0%	-7.4%	-
ercompany Ekminations and Other	(86.1)	5.5	(14.3)	0.6	(2.0)	(10.1)	78.2	(25.0)	(25.D)	(25.0)	3.2	(75.0)	(I
- % EBITDA Margin	22 4%	-10 8%	27.13.	-1.5%	2.7%	2,5%	-137.0%	50 0%	50.0%	50.0%	-0.5%	5.3%	\$2,10
tal Operating Cash Flow (EBITDA)	\$583.5	\$113.2 -20.4%	582.0 -54.3%	\$76.5 -29 1%	\$11 <b>8.2</b> -23.1%	\$300.0 -33.2%	\$134.2 18.6%	\$85.0 d 15.8%	\$195.8 154.9%	8261,3 121 1%	5684.5 \$75.8%	\$1,423.6 107.7%	82,16 4
• % Change Yr. / Yr. • % EBITDA Margin	139.2%	6.0%	4.1%	3.65	5.2%	47%	6.8%	7 445	87%	10.6%	7.7%	14.2%	7
							Guidance: \$4	0-8110 mil. (4/	19/02)		Culturas: \$7	50- <b>84</b> 50 mil (4	/15/02)
preciation and Amortization													
mesic DIRECTV	(\$396.0)	(\$112.0)	(\$116.0)	(\$117.0)	(\$122.0)	(\$467.0)	(\$107.0)	(\$111.0)	(\$113.0)	(\$115.0)	(\$446.0)	(\$482.6)	(\$52
- % Change Yr / Yr	58 4%	16 7%	24.7%	18 45	11.8%	17.9%	4.8%	-4.3%	34%	47%	-4.5%	0.2%	- 1
RECTV Latin America (DLA)	(138.0)	(58.0)	(65.0)	(45.4)	(40.0)	(206.3)	(43.0)	(45.0)	(47.0)	(49.0)	(184.0)	(196.9)	(21
% Change Yr / Yi	112.3%	190.0%	132 1%	29.6%	-27 4%	50.6%	-25.9%	-30.8%	3.6%	22.7%	-11.7%	7.0%	
her DTH Broadcest / DIRECTV Broadbend	0.6	18.5	(0.6)	(8.9)	(8.P)	0.2	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(8.0)	(15.0)	Ø
· % Change Yr / Yr (leikie Services (PariAmSat)	-80 0% (337.5)	(96.9)	(101,7)	(104.1)	(110.0)	(414.7)	(94.0)	(94.3)	(94.6)	(95.0)	(377.9)	(388.9)	(36
Heine Services (PariAmSer)	(337.5)	34.25	24.6%	24.6%	11.5%	22.0%	-5.0%	·7.3%	-9 1%	-13 6%	(377.8)	2 6%	1,21
HWORK Systems (HNS)	(63.6)	(14,3)	(19.7)	(12.5)	(13,5)	(60.0)	(18.0)	(18.3)	(18.5)	(19.0)	(73.8)	(79.0)	ď
% Change Yr / Yr	-17.8%	-14.4%	10.1%	-17.8%	-2.2%	5.7%	25.9%	-7.1%	48.0%	40.7%	23.0%	7.0%	
ercompany Ekminetions and Other	(8.2)	(1.0)	(2.0)	7.6	(2.5)	2.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	
preciation and Amortization	(5942.5)	(\$265.7)	(\$305.0)	(\$200.2)	(\$295.0)	(\$1,147.7)	(\$262.0)	(\$270.6)	(\$275.1)	(3286.6)	(\$1,087.7)	(\$1,162.3)	(\$1,2)
% Change Yr / Yr	40.3%	29.6%	35.8%	17.6%	7.9%	21 8%	1.45	-11 2%	-1 8%	5.7%	-5.2%	6.0%	
erating Profit	1												
mestic DIRECTV	(\$244.0)	(\$62.0)	/841 O	/\$146 AV	(\$59.0)	/\$307 N	/\$ TO (1)	****	E26 *	\$65.1	\$25.2	\$806.8	***
Se Change Yr / Yr	146.5%	(362.0) -4.6%	(\$41.0) -36.8%	(\$145.0) 133.9%	18.0%	(\$307.0) 25.6%	(\$78.0)	\$11.9 -129.1%	\$26.2 -118.0%	300.1 -210.3%	-108.2%	2310 1%	\$1,05
% Operating Profit Mergin	5.21	47%	-30%	-10.8%	-3 8%	35%	5.3%	-129 1%	17%	3 8%	0.4%	2319175	•
RECTV Latin America (DLA)	(309.0)	(102.0)	(100.0)	(52.4)	(76.0)	(330.3)	(104.0)	(140.0)	(70.3)	(54.3)	(368.7)	(244.6)	(22
% Change Yr / Yr	82.8%	75.9%	47.15	-38 4%	-22 5%	69%	2.0%	40.0%	34 4%	-28.5%	11.8%	-33.6%	
% Operating Profit Margin	1 —	_	_	_		-		****	_	_		_	
her DTH Broadcast / DIRECTV Broadband	(4.9)	18.5	(41.9)	(41.9)	(40.9)	(106.1)	(32.0)	(29.0)	(26.0)	(23.0)	(110.0)	(64.7)	
% Change Yr / Yi		-	_	****		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
· % Operating Profit Mergin Relide Services (PanAmSel)	356.6	41.2	32.7	62.2	29.3	165.3	57.1	51.0	50.9	47.0	205.9	209.3	23
· % Change Yr. / Yr	330.0	41.2	76.0%	19.6%	29.3 -21.9%	63.6%	34.7%	55.8%	18.25	47.0	24,9%	1.7%	22
% Operating Profit Margin	34 6%	20 1%	15.7%	24.6%	14 4%	19.0%	27 5%	25.1%	24.9%	23.4%	25.3%	24.0%	;
Hwork Systems (HNS)	(63.5)	(52.6)	(56.5)	(35.1)	(27.6)	(171.8)	(51.0)	(44.6)	(35.8)	(28.4)	(159.8)	(170.5)	(10
N Change Yr / Yr	72 9%	-62700 D%	230 4%	2281.8%	-42.6%	170 6%	3.0%	-21 2%	1.9%	3.1%	-7.0%	6.7%	'''
% Operating Profit Margin	4 5%	-21.2%	-18.7%	-10.3%	4.3%	-13.0%	-21 O%	-17.5%	10.7%	-7.3%	-13.1%	-13.7%	-1
ercompany Eliminations and Other • % of Revenues	(94.3) 24 6%	44	(16.3)	6.4 -13.53	(4.5) 61%	(7.9) 3.3%	80.1 -141.2%	(25.0)	(25.0) 50.0%	(25.0)	5.1 -2.5%	(75.0) -1560.8%	(7
			30.8%					50.0%					

	2008A	1001A	2001A	3001A	4081A	2001A	1082A	2002E	3Q02E	4Q62Ē	20625	2063E	200
Revenue													
OBS Leasing and Other Services	\$6,262.2	\$1 698.2	\$1,738.6	\$1,830.9	\$1,934.6	\$7,202.3	\$1,858.0	\$1,683.9	\$1.946.7	\$2,149.4	\$7.837.9	\$8,711.9	\$9.63
- % Change Yr / Yr	2" 490	15.3%	11 1%	23.3%	11.3%	15.0%	9 4%	14%	63%	11 1%	40%	11.2%	16
- % of Total Revenues	85 AN	89.7%	87.6%	87.0%	M 2%	87.2%	P1.2%	87.0%	67 0%	87 0%	86.0%	87.0%	87
Product Sales	\$1.025.4	\$194.8	\$246.5	\$272.4	\$346.0	\$1,059.7	\$180.2	\$281.5	2290.B	\$321.2	\$1.073.8	\$1,301.8	\$1,43
+% Change Yr / Yr	3 1%	-15.6%	4.2%	34.2%	8 1%	3.3%	-7.5%	14.2%	54%	7.2%	1.3%	21.25	10
- % of Total Revenues	14 1%	10 3%	12 4%	13.0%	15.2%	12 8%	8.5%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	12.0%	13.0%	
otal Revenue	\$7,267.6	\$1,893.0	\$1,965.1	\$2,103.3	\$2,280.6	\$8,262.0	\$2,036.2	\$2,165.4	\$2,237.5	\$2,470.6	\$8,911.7	\$10.013.7	\$11.07
- % Change Yr / Yr	31 1%	11.2%	2 1%	24.6%	10.8%	13.4%	7 7%	9 1%	645	1.3%	7.8%	12 4%	,
Operating Costs and Expenses													
krospossi Programming and Other	(\$2.812.8)	(\$738.7)	(\$786.5)	(\$830.1)	(\$898.8)	(\$3,254.2)	(\$903.2)	(\$866.6)	(\$895.5)	(\$968.7)	(\$3,654.0)	(\$4.007.5)	(\$4.4)
• % of DBS. Leasing and Other Serv Rev	44 95	43.5%	45.2%	45.3%	AS No.	45.2%	40000	40.0%	46.0%	46.0%	44.8%	44.05	100.0
Cost of Products Said	(626.4)	(154.5)	(189.2)	(246.7)	(309.8)	(900.2)	(173.0)	(244.9)	(253.1)	(25.7)	(895.7)	(1.132.6)	(1.2
· % of Product same	80.5%	79.3%	76.6%	80.63	(300.0) At 5%	84.9%	86.0%	87.0%	87.0%	1.0%	64.8%	67.0%	(1,2)
ieling, General and Administrative	(3,064.4)	(886.5)	(927.3)	(960.0)	(953.8)	(3,717,7)	(827.8)	(958.9)	(894.0)	(1,194.9)		(3.450.1)	(3.3
- % of Total Reviews	(3.054.4)	(0000.0)	46.7%	45.23	41.6%	45.0%	40.6%	44.3%	40.0%	46.4%	43.5%	34.5%	(3,3
					(\$2,162.4)			(\$2,070.4)	(\$2,042.5)	(\$2.209.3)		(\$8,590,2)	(38.0)
otel Op. Costs and Expenses	(56,693.6)	(\$1,779.8)	(\$1.903.1)	(\$2.026.8)		(\$7.872.1)			(82.042.5)	(32.209.3)		(30.590.2)	(38,6)
+ % Change Yr / Yi	25 9%	14 8%	14 8%	28.2%	13.5%	17.0%	7.0%	1.5%	0.8%	22%	4 5%	44%	
perating Cash Flow (EBITDA)	\$594.0	\$113.2	\$82.0	\$76.5	\$118.2	\$300.0	\$134.2	\$96.0	3195.0	\$261.3	\$465.5	\$1,423.6	82.10
+ % Change Yr. / Yr.	143.5%	-25 9%	-54.3%	-29.1%	-23.1%	-34.4%	16.6%	15.8%	184.0%	121.1%	76.0%	107.7%	•
• % EBITDA Margen	8.2%	6.0%	4 1%	3.6%	5.2%	4.7%	8.6%	4.4%	27%	10.6%	7.7%	14.2%	1
BITDA / Share	\$0.46	<b>\$0.0</b> 9	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.09	\$0.30	\$0.10	\$0.07	<b>90</b> 14	\$0.19	\$0.51	\$1,03	
epreciation and Amortization	(931.2)	(264.9)	(304.2)	(279.3)	(296.0)	(1,144.4)	(262.0)	(269.8)	(274.3)	(279.2)	(1,085.3)	(1,158.8)	(1,2
ynort, of GM Purchase Accig. Adr.	(16.9)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.8)	(3.3)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(3.2)	(3.5)	
operating income	(8354.1)	(5152.5)	(\$223.0)	(\$203.7)	(\$178.6)	(\$757.8)	(\$128.6)	(8175.6)	(\$80.1)	(\$16.7)	(\$403.6)	\$261.3	944
•	1 ' 1		, ,		` 1	` '	, ,			1			
nterest Income	49.3	23.6	19.0	9.4	4.5	56.7	4.3	11.0	5.8	3.0	24.2	10.0	1
Herest Expense	(218.2)	(50.6)	(42.8)	(40.6)	(61.9)	(195.9)	(76.4)	(54.8)	(56.3)	(58.1)	(245.6)	(228.7)	(23
Ither, Net	(292.6)	7.2	(10.9)	(86.3)	(2.7)	(92.7)	(41.6)	(5.0)	(5.0)	(5.9)	(56.6)	(50.0)	(5
ratex income	(\$815.6)	(\$172.1)	(\$257.7)	(\$321.2)	(\$238.7)	(\$989.7)	(\$242.3)	(8224.5)	(\$135.5)	(\$78.8)	(\$681.1)	(\$7.4)	\$50
ncome Taxes	406.1	49.9	74 R	83 1	107.8	325.6	91.8	80.2	46.3	28.5	246.8	2.7	(21
· Effective Tax Rate	49.83	20.0%	29.0%	20.09	45.2%	32.5%	37.8%	30.2 36.7%	M.2%	36.2%	34.23	M.25	121
	1		26.4	0.9		49.9	(6.7)	25.0	25.0	25.0	68.3	50.0	•
Amonty (ns. in Net Losses of Subs.	54.1	24.3			(1.7)		1						
ncome from Continuing Operations before Extra: Items	(\$355.4)	(\$97.9)	(\$156.5)	(\$227.2)	(\$132.6)	(\$614.2)	(\$157.2)	(\$119.3)	(\$64.2)	(\$25.2)	(\$366.0)	\$45.3	\$42
	l i					j							
come (Loss) from Disconid. Ops.	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
scome before Extreordinary Herm	(\$319.3)	(\$97.9)	(\$156.5)	(\$227.2)	(\$132.6)	(\$814.2)	(\$157.2)	(\$119.3)	(864.2)	(\$25.2)	(\$366.0)	\$45.3	\$4:
Hect of Accounting Change	0.0	(7.4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(7.4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
let income	5813.0	(\$195.3)	(\$156.5)	(\$227.2)	(\$132.6)	(5521.6)	(\$167.2)	(\$119.3)	(864.2)	(625.2)	(\$306.0)	\$45.3	143
referred Dividends let Income Applicable to Common	(97.0) \$716.0	(\$129.4)	(24.1)	(\$251.3)	(24.1)	(96.4) (\$718.0)	(24.1) (8101.3)	(24.1)	(\$64.2)	9.0	(48.2); (5414.2);	0.0 \$45.3	141
		(0.20)	(0.00.0,	(0)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	155.0,	(0.0)	10	1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(51.12_)		-
dj. Io Exclude GM Purchase Accig.	16.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	3.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	3.2	3.5	
et Earnings Used to Compute	\$732.0	(\$128.6)	(\$179.0)	(\$250.4)	(\$155.9)	(\$714.7)	(\$180.5)	(\$142.6)	(\$63.4)	(\$24.4)	(\$411.0)	648.4	542
Avail. Separate Cons. Net Inc.					j								
F Avail. Separate Cons. Net Inc.	5384.9	(\$84.7)	(\$121.2)	(\$168.5)	(\$105.1)	(\$401,0)	(\$121.7)	(\$96.4)	#44 A	(\$16.8)	(5281.3)	\$33.8	
* % of Net Earnings	52.5%	(34%.7) 67.4%	(3127.2) 67.4%	67 4%	67.4%	(\$4601.0) 67 4%	(\$121.7) 67.4%	(586.4) 67.6%	(844.0) 69.3%	(876.8) 69.3%	(5261.3) 60.4%	60 3%	\$20
vg. GMH Common Stock Outstanding	681.2	875.4	875.B	876.8	877.3	876.4	877.6	882.9	957.6	957.6	910.9	957.6	91
vg. GAH Common Stock Outstanding vg. Class H Dividend Base	661.2 1.297.0	875.4 1,299.1	875.0 1,299.6	976.8 1,300.5	877.3 1.300.9	876.4 1.300.0	877.6 1,301.2	682.9 1.308.5	957.6 1,361.2	957.6 1,361.2	918.9 1,342.5	957.6 1,361.2	1,3

Dullarum Millions)												•	
	2000A	1001A	2001A	3Q81A	4Q01A	2801A	1062A	2002E	3Q42E	4042E	3063E	29 <b>03</b> E	2004
Net Income From Continuing Ops	(\$355.4)	(\$97.9)	( <b>\$156.5</b> )	(\$227.2)	(\$132.6)	(\$614.2)	(\$157.2)	(\$119.3)	(\$64.2)	(\$25.2)	(\$366.0)	\$45.3	\$425.4
Depreciation and Amortization	931.2	264.9	304.2	279.3	296.0	1,144.4	262.0	269.8	274.3	279.2	1,085.3	1.158.8	1,234.
Deferred income Taxes	(406.1)	(49.9)	(74.8)	(93.1)	(107.8)	(325.6)	(91.8)	(80.2)	(46.3)	(28.5)	(246.8)	(2.7)	213.
Gross Profit on Sales-type Lesses	(136.4)	0.0	0.0	(32.7)	0.0	(32.7)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Net Loss on Discontinued	128.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Change in Working Capital	(58.0)	(250.0)	(17.0)	60.0	(322.6)	(529.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(400.0)	(200.0)	(200.
Other	987.0	(11.7)	(8.8)	(34.7)	603.4	548.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Cash Flow From Operations	\$1,090.7	(\$144.6)	\$47.1	(\$48.4)	\$336.2	\$190.3	(\$87.0)	(\$29.7)	<b>\$6</b> 3.8	\$125.4	\$72.5	\$1,001 4	\$1,673
Capital Expenditures	(\$1,715.1)	(\$351.2)	(\$510.0)	(\$366.0)	(\$516.1)	(\$1,743.3)	(\$360.6)	(\$454.1)	(\$426.5)	(\$417.8)	(\$1,859.3)	(\$1,443.5)	(\$1 620
· DTH Brandcast	(913.5)	(127.6)	(224.3)	(166.6)	(211.0)	(734.3)	(139.5)	(207.1)	(218.5)	(222.0)	(788 0)	(613.5)	(1 068
Seletite Services	(449.5)	(67.2)	(94.2)	(80.3)	(96.5)	(335.2)	(74.0)	(120.0)	(61.0)	(65.0)	(340.0)	(220.0) (410.0)	(220
Network Systems     Etminations and Other	(369.5)	(178.2) 21.8	(167.1) (22.6)	(121.9) 4.8	(197 4) (10 4)	(6.4)	(126.3) (19.0)	(127.0) 0.0	(127.0) 0.0	(130.0) 0.0	(\$12.3) (19.0)	(410.0)	(335
Preferred Stock Dividends	(97.0)	(24.1)	(24.1)	(24.1)	(24.1)	(96.4)	(24.1)	(24.1)	0.0	0.0	(48.2)	0.0	à
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ō
Free Cash Flow	(\$721.4)	(\$519.9)	(\$487.0)	(\$438.5)	(\$204.0)		(\$471.9)	(\$507.9)	(\$362.7)	(\$292.4)		(\$442.2)	\$53
							Ļ		8)-(\$1.7) b⊯ (				
investments in Companies	(\$181.2)	\$0.0 0.0	(\$209.4) 68.0	\$132.0 0.0	(\$210.4), 136.9	(\$287.8) 204.9	\$0.0	\$0.0 0.0	\$0.0 0.0	\$0.0 0.0	\$0.0 0.0	\$0.0 0.0	\$0 0
Proceeds from disposel of property / sale of investments	3.781.6						0.0						
Proceeds from Insurance Claims	36.2	0.0	132.4	0.0	0.0	132.4	173.7	41.3	0.0	0.0	215.0	0.0	0
Stock Options Exercised	70.1	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Other Balance Available	(890.6) \$3,103.9	159.9 (\$360.0)	(144.8) (\$640.8)	(\$305.5)	(\$54.9) (\$832.4)	(538.8) (\$2,138.7)	(28.2) (\$326.4)	0.0 (\$486.6)	0.0 (\$362.7)	(\$292.4)	(28.2) (\$1,448.1)	0.0 (\$442.2)	553
pedice Available	33,103.5	(2300.0)	(40-00.0)	(9303.1)	(4002.7)	(44.140.7)	(8320.4)	(8-00.0)	(3302.7)	(44.32.4)	191	(01-44-2)	<b>4.33</b> .
Short-Term Debi						i							
Floating Rate Notes	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0
364-day revolving credit facility	0.0	(333.0)	(450.0)	(376.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(450
Commercial Paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Other Debt	(3.4)	(3.4)	(3.4)	(9.7)	(16.4)	(16.4)	(325.6)	(325.6)	(325.6)	(533.5)	(533.5)	(975.7)	(975.
Total Short-Term Debt	(\$3.4)	(\$336.4)	(\$453.4)	(\$365.7)	(\$466.4)	(\$466.4)	(\$775.6)	(\$775.6)	(\$775.6)	(\$983.5)	(\$963.5)	(\$1.425.7)	(\$1,425
• Interest Expense	(\$51.7)	(\$3.0)	(\$6.9)	(57.3)	(\$7.5)	(\$24.7)	(\$10.9)	(513.6)	(\$13.6)	(\$15.4)	(563.4)	(\$84 3)	(504
Long-Term Oebt													
Notes Payable (PanAmSat)	(\$817.7)	(\$796.5)	(\$796.5)	(\$796.5)	(\$796.5)	(\$796.5)	(\$2.550.0)	(\$2,550.0)	(\$2,550.0)	(\$2.550.0)	(\$2.550.0)	(\$2,350.0)	(\$2,290
Revolving Credit Facilities	(464.9)	(536.1)	(583.3)	(588.2)	(1,322.6)	(1,322.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Commercial Paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Other Debt	(30.6)	(27.1)	(28.4)	(42.9)	(61.8)	(51.8)	(61.8)	(61.8)	(61.8)	(61.6)	(61.6)	(61.8)	(61.
Total Long-Term Debt	(\$1.313.2)	(\$1,359.7)	(\$1,406.2)	(\$1,427.6)	(\$2.160.9)	(\$2,180.9)	(\$2,611.8)	(\$2.611.8)	(\$2,611.8)	(\$2,611.6)	(\$2,611.8)	(\$2,411.8)	(\$2,351
- Interest Expense	(\$121.8)	(\$22.4)	(\$23.2)	(\$23.9)	(\$30.7)	(\$100 1)	(\$40.0)	(\$42.7)	(\$42.7)	(542.7)	(\$166.1)	(\$164.4)	(\$156
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$1,508.1	\$1,527.6	\$1,052.3	\$698.5	\$700.1	\$700.1	\$1,113.6	\$847.2	\$284.4	\$200.0	\$200.0	\$200.0	\$253
· Interest income	\$19.5	523.8	<b>\$19.</b> 0	50 4	\$4.5	\$56 7	\$11.3	\$11.0	\$5.6	\$3.0	\$31.2	\$10.0	\$11
Intel Consolidated Debt, Net	\$191.5	(\$168.5)	(\$809.3)	(\$1,114.8)	(\$1,947.2)	(\$1,847.2)	(\$2,273.6)	(\$2,740.2)	(\$3,103.0)	(\$3,395.3)	(\$3,305.3)	(\$3,437.5)	(83,784
Memo: Consolidated Debt Braskout													
PanAmSai Debt, Nei (Excl. Interco, Loan)	(688.4)	(506.5)	(487.9)	(437.5)	(353.3)	(353.3)	(1,894.1)	(1.854.9)	(1.619.5)	(1,771.1)	(1,771.1)	(1.510.4)	(1.202
DLA Debi	0.0	(333.0)	(450.0)	(428.6)	(450.0)	(450.0)	(568.0)	(713.0)	(819.9)	(B11.6)	(911.6)	(1,286.5)	(1,864
SurFin Debt	(464.9)	(536.1)	(583.3)	(588.2)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572.6)	(572
DIRECTV, HNS and Corporate Dabi, Net	1,344.8	1,207.1	711.9	339.5	(571.3)	,							(345
						(571.3)	761.1	400.4	109.0	(140.1)	(140.1)	(468.0)	

			2004E	2002E	Per Share 2003E	2004E	Valuation
Domestic DIRECTV	2002E	2003E \$25,519.9	\$27,103.6	\$16,84	\$18.08	\$19.20	Methodology DCF Analysis
			2,600.2	1.62	1.80	1.84	Multiple Analysis
Hughes Network Systems (HNS)	2,292.8	2,539.3		2.02	2.02	2.02	Public Market
PanAmSat (81%)	2,857.2	2,857.2	2.857.2	2.02 0.17	0.26	0.38	
DIRECTV Latin America	238.5	363.8	536.8			\$23.45	DCF Analysis
Subtotal	\$29,164.2	\$31,280.2	\$33,097.6	\$20. <del>66</del>	\$22.16	\$23.45	
Less: DIRECTV, HNS and Corporate Debt, Net	(\$140.1)	(5468.0)	(\$345.0)	(\$0.10)	(\$0.33)	(\$0.24)	
Plus: Note Receivable from PanAmSat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Plus: Public Investments	634.3	692.7	757.0	0.45	0.49	0.54	Public Market
Plus: Option Proceeds	372.4	372.4	372.4	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.26	
GMH Net Asset Value	\$30,030.7	\$31,877.3	\$33,582.1	\$21.28	\$22.58	\$24.00	
GM Class H Shares	1,301,2	1,301.2	1,301.2				
AOL 6,25% Convertible	80.0	80.0	80.0				
Options	30.3	30.3	30.3				
Fully Diluted GMH Shares Outstanding	1,411.5	1,411.5	1,411.5				
Private Market Value Per Share	\$21.28	\$22.58	\$24.00				
Discount to Private Market Value	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Public Market Value per Share	\$21.28	\$22.58	\$24.00				
Closing Price on: 5/7/02	\$14.35	\$14.35	\$14.35				
Upside to Target Price Per Share	48.3%	57.4%	67.3%				

Figure 37 Hughes Electronics—Valuation Multiple Analysis (Do ars and Shares in Millions)

	2002E	2003E	2004E
Closing Price on: 5/7/02	\$14.35	\$14.35	\$14.35
Fully Diluted Shares (1)	1,411.5	1,411.5	1,411.5
Total Market Capitalization	\$20,255.4	\$20,255.4	\$20,255.4
Plus: End of Year DIRECTV Net Debt	\$140.1	\$468.0	\$345.0
Less: Option Proceeds (1)	(372.4)	(372.4)	(372.4
Total GMH Enterprise Value	\$20,023.1	\$20,351.1	\$20,228.0
Less: Non-DIRECTV Assets at 90% of Private Ma	arket Value		
Hughes Network Systems	(\$2,063.5)	(\$2,285.3)	(\$2,340.2
PanAmSat (81%)	(3,142.9)	(3,457.2)	(3,802.9
DIRECTV Latin America	(214.7)	(327.4)	(483.1
Public Investments	(570.8)	(623.4)	(681.3
Implied DIRECTV Enterprise Value	\$14,031.2	\$13,657.7	\$12,920.5
Year-End DIRECTV O&O Subscribers	9,640	10,498	11,245
Enterprise Value Per Subscriber	\$1,456	\$1,301	\$1,149
DIRECTV Operating Cash Flow (EBITDA)	\$527.2	\$1,089.4	\$1,618.0
EBITDA Multiple	26.6X	12.5X	8.0X
Total Company Free Cash Flow	(\$1,635.0)	(\$442.2)	\$53.0
FCF Multiple			
Earnings per Share	(\$0.31)	\$0.04	\$0.32
P/E Multiple			44.9X

#### Additional Information Available Upon Request

Disclosure Checklist			
Company	Ticker	Price (5/7/02)	Disclosure
EchoStar Communications	DISH	\$25.50	1, 2, 4, 8
Hughes Electronics	GMH	\$14.35	2, 8
PanAmSat	SPOT	\$23.65	1, 2

- Within the past three years Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) has underwritten, managed or co-managed a public offering for this company, for which it received fees.
- 2. Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) makes a market in securities issued by this company.
- 3. Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) acts as a corporate broker or sponsor to this company.
- The author of or an individual who assisted in the preparation of this report (or a member of his/her household) has a direct ownership position in securities issued by this company or derivatives thereof.
- An employee of Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) serves on the board of directors of this company.
- Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) owns an amount of securities issued by this company that is reportable under the ownership reporting rules of a jurisdiction in which this company's securities are registered or listed.
- Deutsche Bank and/or its affiliate(s) may currently be providing, or within the previous 12 months may have provided, investment services or other advice to this company.
- 8. Please see special footnote below about our current relationship with this company.

Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc. is providing investment banking services to EchoStar Communications Corp. in connection with its pending merger with Hughes Electronics Corp.

#### Deutsche Bank Equity Sales Offices, Americas

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 31 West 52<sup>rd</sup> Street New York, NY 10019 (212) 469 5000 Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 3414 Peschtree Road, N.E Suite 660 Atlante, GA 30326 (404) 442 6835 Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 1 South Street Baltimore, MD 21202 (410) 727 1700 Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 225 Franklin Street 25\* Floor Boston, MA 02110 (617) 988 8600

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 222 West Adams Street Suite 1900 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 424 6000

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 3033 East First Avenue Suite 303, Third Floor Denver, CO 80206 (303) 394 6800 Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 700 Louisiana Street Suite 1500 Houston, TX 77002 (832) 239 3314 Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 1735 Market Street 24<sup>th</sup> Floor Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 854 1546

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 101 California Street 45° Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 617 2800

#### Deutsche Bank Equity Sales Offices, International

Deutsche Bank AG Winchester House 1 Great Winchester Street London EC2N 2EQ United Kingdom (44) 207 545 4900 Deutsche Bank AG Große Gallusstraße 10-14 60272 Frankfurt am Main Germany (49) 69 910 41339 Deutsche Bank AG Level 19, Grosvenor Place 225 George Street Sydney, NSW 2000 Australia (61) 29258 1234 Deutsche Bank AG 2-11-1 Nagatacho, 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Sanno Park Tower Chiyodu-ku, Tokyo 100-6171 Japan (813) 5401 6990

Deutsche Bank AG, Level 55 Cheung Kong Centre 2 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong (852) 2203 8888

Deutsche Bank



The information and opinions in this report were prepared by Deutsche Bank AG or one of its affiliates (collectively "Deutsche Bank"). This report is based upon information available to the public. The information herein is believed by Deutsche Bank to be reliable and has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but Deutsche Bank makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Deutsche Bank may be market makers or specialists in, act as advisers or lenders to, have positions in and effect transactions in securities of companies mentioned herein on a principal or agency basis and also may provide, may have provided, or may seek to provide investment banking services for those companies. In addition, Deutsche Bank or its respective officers, directors, employee benefit programs and employees hold or may hold long or short positions in the securities, options thereon or other related financial products of companies discussed herein.

Opinions, estimates and projections in this report constitute the current judgement of the author as of the date of this report. They do not necessarily reflect the opinions of Deutsche Bank and are subject to change without notice. Deutsche Bank has no obligation to update, modify or amend this report or to otherwise notify a reader thereof in the event that any matter stated herein, or any opinion, projection, forecast or estimate set forth herein, changes or subsequently becomes inaccurate or misleading. Prices and availability of financial instruments also are subject to change without notice. This report is provided for informational purposes only. It is not to be construed as an offer to buy or sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell any financial instruments or to perticipate in any particular trading strategy in any jurisdiction in which such an offer or solicitation would violate applicable laws or regulations.

Because this report has been prepared for general circulation, the financial instruments discussed in this report may not be suitable for all investors and investors must make their own investment decisions using their own independent advisors as they believe necessary and based upon their specific financial situations and investment objectives. If a financial instrument is denominated in a currency other than an investor's currency, a change in exchange rates may adversely affect the price or value of, or the income derived from, the financial instrument, and such investor effectively assumes currency risk. In addition, income from an investment may fluctuate and the price or value of financial instruments described in this report, either directly or indirectly, may rise or fall. Furthermore, past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results, and should not therefore form the basis of a decision whether or not to invest in any securities issued by any company mentioned herein.

Unless governing law permits otherwise, all transactions should be executed through the Deutsche Bank entity in the investor's home jurisdiction. In the U.S. this report is approved and/or distributed by Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., a member of the NYSE, the NASD and SIPC. In the United Kingdom this report is approved and/or communicated by Deutsche Bank AG London, a member of the London Stock Exchange. In jurisdictions other than the foregoing this report is distributed by the Deutsche Bank affiliate in the investor's jurisdiction, and interested parties are advised to contact the Deutsche Bank office with which they currently deal. Additional information relative to securities, other financial products or issuers discussed in this report is available upon requirest.

No part of this material may be copied or duplicated in any form or by any means, or redistributed, without Deutsche Benk's prior written consent.

Copyright 2002 Deutsche Bank AG

2002USA01593

# CONFIDENTIAL REDACTED -- FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

#### Equity Research

the off Arrive

#### Industry

# **Broadband Cable Television**

Richard Bilotti
+1 (1)212 761 7162
Richard.Bilotti@morganstanley.com
Benjarnin Swinburne
+1 (1)212 761 7527
Benjarnin.Swinburne@morganstanley.com
Megan Lynch

+1 (1)212 761 3976

Megan.Lynch@morganstanley.com

RETIONARY
14%
13%

	COMPANIES FEATURED
Overweight	Adelphia (ALDAC, \$10)
Overweight - V	AOL Time Warner (AOL, \$22)
++	AT&T (T, \$15)
Underweight	Cablevision (CVC, \$28)
Equal-weight	Charter (CHTR, \$10)
++	Comcast (CMCSK, \$30)
Overweight	Cox (COX, \$35)
Underweight	Insight (ICCI, \$19)

BEST IDEAS	
Cox (Cox, \$35)	Overweight

#### RECENT REPORTS

Cablevision Systems: 4Q01 Results and 2002 Guidance

Team and R. Bilotti

March 8, 2002

Cox Communications: Revisiting Our Upgrade to

Strong Buy

Team and R. Bilotti

February 26, 2002

Charter Communications: 4Q01 Results and 2002

Guidance

Team and R. Bilotti

February 21, 2002

Corncast Corporation: 4Q01 Results and 2002

Guidance

Team and R. Bilotti

February 20, 2002

Industry Overview

April 5, 2002

# Rise & Fall of Programming and Capital Expenditures

• Our cable television industry view: Attractive

We estimate the aggregate equity value of the industry should appreciate 20-25% in each of 2002 and 2003 (or 45-50% on a cumulative basis).

- ROIC and system values should rise as capex declines over next three years
   After 15 years of rising expenditures, new technologies are beginning to have
   a profound effect on the profitability and operating risks inherent in
   broadband networks.
- Benefits of new technologies are accruing to the MSOs and their customers
   Digital video, high-speed data, and local telephony are each duopoly markets
   with price stability.
- EBITDA growth of 13-14% & declining capex are fulcrums for improving ROICs Rising ROIC should justify 13-15 times EV/EBITDA ratios for most of the MSOs.
- Pretax unleveraged free cash flow should reach \$260-310 per sub by 2005-06 This compares to marginally breakeven in 2001.

# MorganStanley

## Contents

Summary and Investment Conclusion	3
Digital Video and Video-on-Demand Update	25
Broadband Update: Raising our Long-Term Cable Modem Forecast	38
Residential Telephony Update	47
A Closer Look at Basic Programming Costs	50
An Analysis of Premium Television	60
Adelphia Communications	75
Time Warner Cable	93
AT&T Broadband	101
Cablevision NY Group	
Charter Communications	135
Comcast Corporation	147
Cox Communications	
Insight Communications	176

# Rise & Fall of Programming/Capital Expenditures

Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated ("Morgan Stanley") is currently acting as financial advisor to Comcast Corp. ("Comcast") in its announced proposed merger with AT&T Broadband.

The proposed transaction is subject to, among other things, the approval of shareholders of Comcast and AT&T Corp. This report and the information provided herein is not intended to (i) provide voting advice, (ii) serve as an endorsement of the proposed transaction, or (iii) result in the procurement, withholding or revocation of a proxy or any other action by a security holder.

Comcast has agreed to pay fees to Morgan Stanley for its financial services, including transaction fees that are contingent upon the consummation of the proposed transaction.

Please refer to the notes at the end of the report.

#### **Summary and Investment Conclusion**

Our cable television industry view is Attractive, and we estimate that the aggregate equity value of the industry should appreciate 20-25% in each of 2002 and 2003 (or 45-50% on a cumulative basis). The cornerstone of our Attractive view is the hypothesis that rising returns on invested capital (ROIC) will justify 13-15x enterprise value-to-EBITDA (EV/EBITDA) ratios for most of the major multiple system operators (MSOs). Consistent 13-14% EBITDA growth and declining capital expenditures are the fulcrums for improving ROICs.

The benefits from new technologies are accruing to the MSOs and their customers. In many telecommunications sectors, the presence of multiple carriers has lead to price competition that overwhelmed product innovation and cost efficiencies. As a result, profitability has declined. Digital video, high-speed data, and local telephony are each duopoly markets with price stability. In previous reports we have focused on the impact that robust demand for new services (digital video, cable modems, and cable telephony) will have on revenue growth and ROIC.

We believe that ROIC and system values also will rise as capital expenditures decline over the next three years. After 15 years of rising expenditures, new technologies are beginning to have a profound effect on the profitability and operating risks inherent in broadband networks.

- Historically, the types of hardware employed defined the capabilities of systems. Looking ahead, the capabilities of systems will be defined by the types of software employed, in our view. This shift signals a reduction in required or recurring capital expenditures.
- Software-defined networks are more complex than unidirectional networks. Operating expenses, mainly the people needed to run the networks, should rise significantly. EBITDA margins of the MSOs should become far less homogenous. New service penetration (i.e., utilization), clustering, and network provisioning should become the drivers of EBITDA margins.

We have employed discounted cash flow models as the principal valuation methodology for arriving at the 13-15x EV/EBITDA range noted above. The last section of this summary uses a generic industry model to demonstrate the value of a typical cable television system or subscriber.

# Average Capital Expenditures Should Decline from \$250 to \$120-150 per Subscriber

Over the past five years the cable television industry has incurred massive expenditures to rebuild its networks. Traditional "tree and branch" one-way networks were replaced with two-way hybrid fiber-coaxial networks. Most of the rebuild programs will be completed in 2002 (Cox, Comcast, AOL Time Warner, and Insight) or 2003 (Cablevision, Charter, Adelphia, and AT&T Broadband). During the period from 1998 through 2002, annual capital expenditures averaged \$230 per subscriber.

Just under one-half of the 1998-2002 capital expenditures, or \$90-110 per subscriber, were related to the rebuild programs. We estimate that that the typical cost to rebuild a cable system was \$500 per subscriber (Exhibit 4). A typical system project takes 18-24 months to complete, but an entire company takes about four years as there is a practical limit to the number of projects that can be managed simultaneously. Success-based expenditures, which directly correlate with new service deployments, were another \$50-80 per basic subscriber. The remaining \$60-70 per subscriber is normal recurring network requirements.

We expect that capital expenditures per subscriber will drop to \$170 in 2003 and average \$150-160 in 2004-2007. The decline will mirror the completion of the rebuilds. The av-

Broadband Cable Television - April 5, 2002

erage capital expenditures in later years will be the sum of normal recurring maintenance and incremental customer premises equipment to provide new services. It should be noted that the 2004-2007 capital expenditure forecast includes about \$20 per basic subscriber per year for telephony deployments.

# Maintenance Budgets and Incremental Capacity Should Be \$60-70 per Subscriber

We estimate that replacement capital expenditures will gradually rise from \$50 per subscriber to \$60. Additional bandwidth and system extensions should add another \$10-15 and \$15-20 per subscriber, respectively. The financial risk of maintenance budget overruns is minimal. Almost every cable system expenses the cost of replacing components that fail before the end of their useful life.

Exhibit 7 illustrates the maintenance expenditures for a rebuilt hybrid fiber-coaxial system. The useful life of the network components is the most significant assumption. From the 1950s through the late 1990s, the useful life of a network was not defined by the physical life of the assets. Instead, every 7-8 years the industry would retrofit its systems to expand the bandwidth in order to offer new services. We estimate that the actual useful life for most components is 10-12 years.

Over the next decade electronics and software will cut the cost of additional bandwidth to one-quarter of the historical cost. We estimate that the cost to quadruple the effective bandwidth of a system, by reducing the average node from 1,000 to 250 homes, is about \$125 per subscriber (Exhibit 6). Construction labor costs are \$60 per subscriber, or about 25% of the level incurred in the original rebuild. We assume that the bandwidth augmentation occurs in 2005 through 2010.

Reducing the average node size from 1,000 homes to 250 homes would essentially allow all of the MSO's subscribers to simultaneously use VOD (video on demand) and receive 1.5 megabits per second of data service. The augmented system would also have telecommunications grade reliability. Please note that our current demand forecasts do not require this level of capacity, and we expect a large portion of the capacity will be held in reserve.

# New Service Expenditures Should Be \$50-80 per Subscriber

Additional penetration of new services will probably require \$50-80 of annual capital expenditures per basic subscriber.

The cost of a digital set-top is currently \$280 (including installation costs), or less than two-thirds of its price in 2000. Similarly, the cost of a DOCSIS 1.0 cable modem has dropped 75% in the last 24-36 months to \$85 per unit.

Servers and routers, the central core of interactive services, are marginal costs at best. At current prices the servers required to facilitate the VOD capability would be about \$60 per digital customer or \$30 per basic customer assuming 50% digital penetration. The routers for the data service would be \$150 per high-speed data customer if 1.5 megabits per second was the standard service (300-500 kilobits per second is the current standard). The routers could be installed over a 5-7 year period as the standard is gradually raised.

#### The Risks Are in the Human Element

Complex technology requires sophisticated employees.

Over its history the cable industry has followed the financial paradigm that the lowest costs produce the highest returns.

We suspect that future will not be as simple.

A typical cable system of 300,000-400,000 homes will need at least 100 specialized technicians to support its interactive and high-speed data services. Flow-through provisioning is the current industry mantra. For laymen, it essentially means that all of the network elements and customer premises equipment can be controlled through software. The various software elements must be integrated and minimize multiple human touches.

Software and technicians are fixed costs. Operating leverage is a two-dimensional concept. Clustering creates the largest potential footprint and penetration is akin to network utilization. Two examples highlight the potential impact of operating leverage

Cox has launched digital, data, and telephone services over the last five years with minimal start-up losses. It has a high degree of clustering and this allowed the penetration of its services to match the increase in its fixed-cost base.

AT&T incurred large start-up losses on data and telephony services in 1999-2001. Its initial level of clustering was far behind Cox, and its provisioning systems, especially for telephony, were rudimentary. Headend consolidation and back-office integration should allow AT&T gradually to return to normal 38-40% EBITDA margins by late 2003 or early 2004.

Broadband Cable Television - April 5, 2002

Price stability is the other key ingredient for healthy EBITDA margins. We estimate that the technical systems, backbone, and customer service expenses for a high-speed data subscriber average \$20 per month. These costs are a direct function of the technology employed and do not vary with revenue. At a \$45 per month service rate, the margin on an incremental subscriber is 55%. A \$10 drop to \$35 per month cuts the margin to 43%. Telephony and interactive video display the same characteristics.

#### How to Value a Broadband System

Valuing a cable television system is a study in operating leverage. Broadband services have historically shown very modest economic sensitivity. In contrast, broadband operating and capital costs are inexorably tied to technology cycles.

- Once network rebuilds are completed, capital expenditures should finally decline for the first time in 15 years. No other indication may be as critical in proving the hypothesis of rising ROICs.
- Pretax unleveraged free cash flow (EBITDA less capital expenditures) was marginally above breakeven in 2001 and should reach \$260-310 per subscriber by 2005-2006. The principal risk is probably in the operating margins rather than in the forecast revenue growth and capital expenditures.
- Clustering and new service penetration are the keys to leveraging the fixed operating costs that result from complex technologies, in our opinion. The best operators can probably sustain 40-45% operating margins while the laggards may decline toward 35%.
- Price stability can also drive margins. However, price leadership is a direct function of driving penetration and establishing dominant market share. Price increases for data services have become practical as the RBOCs have consistently failed to demonstrate an interest in a competing service. Interactive video is a wild card. Broadband technology is superior to satellite/PVR (personal video recorder) systems, but the spoils will likely go to the first mover rather than the best system.

We use a discounted cash flow model as our primary valuation methodology. Exhibits 1-3 illustrate the results for the entire industry, which can be viewed as a proxy for a generic system. Including telephony we estimate that the

average cable television system is worth 14-15 times current EBITDA. The multiple falls to 13-14 if telephony is excluded.

There is no question that the single most important input is the operating forecast. The early years, 2002-2003, are especially important as they serve as the base for establishing trends. It should be noted that the industry displays a sharp acceleration of EBITDA growth to 15-17% in 2002-2004. About 200-300 basis points of the annual growth is due to the rapid improvement in EBITDA margins at AT&T Broadband. Most of the margin improvement at AT&T Broadband is due to the critical mass reached in its telephony services, and a resulting shift from start-up losses to incremental EBITDA. Without AT&T, the EBITDA growth for the rest of the industry is 13-14%.

The discount rate is another crucial variable. We assume an 11.75% weighted average cost of capital. Equity is assumed to have a 15-17% required rate of return, leverage is expected to average 40-50% of the total market capitalization, and taxes are set at 40%.

The terminal value is the component that is most often overlooked. We estimate that the average terminal value is 9.5-11.5 times forward EBITDA. The ratio is based on the theory that revenue growth will drop to 6-8% after all of the new services reach relatively mature penetration levels. The EBITDA multiple is also equivalent to about 20 times NOPAT (i.e., unlevered after-tax earning power).

Technology should lower capital expenditures, which, in turn, should increase free cash flow and, finally, culminate in robust terminal values. If this thesis is wrong, each 10% increase in long-term capital expenditures will lead to a 4-5% reduction in system values.

From another perspective, if capital expenditures are higher than expected, then future depreciation charges will also rise. Higher depreciation leads to lower NOPAT and lower ROIC. Terminal EBITDA and NOPAT multiples would both be compressed by lower ROIC.

Conversely, in 1996, interactive video was still a dream and high-speed Internet service was as yet undiscovered. If improvements in technology lead to more services, revenue growth could be understated. The revenue, margin, and capital expenditure assumptions in our current model are intended to represent a base case.

Broadband Cable Television - April 5, 2002

# Morgan Stanley

Namer Passed 35.00 61.617 53.75 84.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 95.00 10.24 90.0		1999	2000	2001	2002E	2003F	2004E	2005F	2006E	2007E	2008E	2009E	2010E	2011E	2012
Das Home Passed   35.00   61.617   75.177   88.402   94.418   95.79   100.991   102.424   103.820   103.821   105.832   106.931   109.931   111.302   111.30		105.560	106.721	107.895	109.082	110.282	111.495	112.722	113.962	115.215				120.369	121.693
Banc Gluerchien Flassed 2.038 7.563 10.128 14.206 21.094 34.21 46.895 38.514 64.576 65.544 66.327 67.325 68.538 69.346 Shace Cluerchien 6.313 69.366 68.835 70.278 70.696 71.117 71.53 71.094 73.646 77.278 73.165 73.837 73.986 74.325 66.508 66.509 71.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.646 77.094 73.094 7	% Change											1.1%			1.13
Bane Subserchers  6.6.313  6.9.369  6.9.355  7.0.278  7.0.698  7.1.117  7.1.306  7.1.307  7.1.306  7.1.306  7.2.308  7.2.318  7.3.185  7.3.317  7.3.305  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.318  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.318  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.307  7.3.306  7.3.307  7.3															
**S.Change**  **	Telephony Homes Passed	2.038	7.563	10.128	14.206	21.694	34.021	46.895	58.514	64.576	65,544	66.527	67.525	68.538	69.566
Banc Penetrotion	Basic Subscribers	68.513	69.369		70.278	70. <del>69</del> 8	71.117	71.536	71.954	72.368	72.778	73.185	73.587	73.986	74.382
Premum Postercipromo Subscriptores   35.969   36.419   37.147   37.890   38.648   39.421   40.09   41.0913   41.0913   41.297   42.570   43.324   44.394   42.222   46.187   47.177   47.590   47.797   4	% Change		1.3%	0.7%		0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Digital Subserviews 3.691 8.823 14.670 20.152 24.774 28.684 32.028 34.973 37.637 40.138 42.402 44.384 47.172 48.540 [Digital Subserviews of Basic Subserviews 1.275 21.979 28.779 35.094 40.395 44.879 42.008 34.973 37.637 40.138 42.402 44.384 47.172 48.540 [Digital Pemeration of Basic Subserviews 1.340 4.000 7.381 11.848 17.112 22.710 28.521 34.810 40.106 45.235 57.94 60.379 60.379 65.3															
Digital Subscribers   3.60    8.823   14.670   20.152   24.774   28.644   32.028   34.973   37.637   40.138   42.402   44.348   47.172   45.500   55.30   55															
Digital Penetration of Basic Subscribers  1.400	Premium Penetration of Basic	52.5%	52.5%	53.2%	53.9%	54.7%	55.4%	56.2%	57.0%	57.8%	58.6%	<b>39.5%</b>	60.3%	61.2%	62.1%
High Spend Data Subscribers  1.400	Digital Subscribers	3.691	8.823	14.670	20.152	24.774	28.684	32.028	34.973	37.637	40.138	42.402	44,348	47.172	48,560
HSD Penetration of Total Homes Passed HSD Penetration of Datal Homes Passed 1.3%   3.7%   6.8%   9.8%   13.4%   18.1%   22.8%   23.2%   33.6%   38.6%   42.9%   46.4%   40.9%   51.0%   52.3%   47.8%   55.4%   62.2%   67.8%   72.2%   72.7%   72.6%   72.8%	Digital Penetration of Basic	5.4%	12.7%	21.0%	28.7%	35.0%	40.3%	44.8%	48.6%	52.0%	55.2%	57.9%	60.3%	63.8%	65.3%
HSD Penetration of Total Homes Passed HSD Penetration of Data Homes Passed HSD Penetration HSD Penetration of Data HSD Penetration of D	High Speed Data Subscribers	1.400	4.000	7.381	11.848	17.112	22.710	28.521	34.410	40.106	45.235	49.585	53.156	56.020	\$8.307
HSD Peneration of Basic Subscribers 2.0% 5.8% 10.6% 16.9% 24.2% 31.9% 39.9% 47.8% 55.4% 62.2% 67.8% 72.2% 75.7% 78.5% 78.5% 76.2% 75.7% 78.5% 78	HSD Penetration of Total Homes Passed		3.7%	*	10.9%	15.5%	20.4%		30.2%	34.8%	38.8%	42.1%	44.6%	46.5%	47.9%
Telsphorny Subscribers		-							33.6%	38.6%	42.9%	46.4%	49.0%	51.0%	52.3%
Tel. Penerstation of Tei. Homas Passed 9.1% 10.4% 14.7% 16.9% 16.7% 16.1% 16.9% 18.9% 20.7% 23.7% 23.7% 25.8% 27.2% 28.2% 29.2% 27.7% 11.6% 16.7% 16.1% 16.9% 18.9% 20.7% 23.7% 25.8% 27.2% 28.2% 29.2	HSD Penetration of Basic Subscribers	2.0%	5.8%	10.6%	16.9%	24.2%	31.9%	39.9%	47.8%	55.4%	62.2%	67.8%	72.2%	75.7%	78.4%
Tel. Penetramon of Tel. Homes Passet  0.34	Telephony Subscribers	0.185	0.790	1.484	2_396	3.616	5.488	7.924	10.831	13.396	15.513	17.181	18.364	19.325	20.336
Telephony Penetration of Basic Subscribers 0.3% 1.1% 2.1% 3.4% 5.1% 7.7% 11.1% 15.1% 18.5% 21.3% 23.5% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 23.5% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 23.5% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 25.0% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1% 27.3% 26.1%	Tel. Penetration of Total Homes Passed	0.2%	0.7%	1.4%	2.2%	3.3%	4.9%	7.0%	9.5%	11.6%	13.3%	14.6%	15.4%	16.1%	16.7%
Basic Revenue per Basic Subscriber  30.17 31.83 33.09 34.75 36.36 38.15 40.02 41.99 44.05 46.22 48.49 50.88 52.40 53.97 Premium Revenue per Basic Subscriber  5.00 5.00 5.01 5.13 5.31 5.49 5.67 5.87 6.07 6.26 6.55 6.72 6.95 7.20 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45	Tel. Penetration of Tel. Homes Passed		10.4%	14.7%	16.9%	16.7%	16.1%	16.9%	18.5%	20.7%	23.7%	25.8%	27.2%	28.2%	29.2%
Premirum Revenue per Basic Subacriber 9.50 5.00 5.13 5.31 5.31 5.49 3.67 5.87 6.07 6.26 6.50 6.72 6.95 7.20 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45	Telephony Penetration of Basic Subscribers	0.3%	1.1%	2.1%	3.4%	5.1%	7.7%	11.1%	15.1%	18.5%	21.3%	23.5%	25.0%	26.1%	27.3%
Premium Revenue per Passins Subscriber	Basic Revenue per Basic Subscriber	30.17	31.83	33.09	34.75	36.36	38.15	40.02	41.99	44.05	46.22	48.49	50.88	52.40	53.97
Advertising Revenue per Basic Subscriber 2.85 3.28 3.48 3.44 3.74 4.03 4.31 4.62 4.94 5.30 5.67 6.08 6.44 6.83 Other Analog Revenue per Basic Subscriber 3.88 3.76 3.95 4.14 4.35 4.57 4.80 5.04 5.29 5.55 5.83 6.12 6.43 6.72 Digital Revenue per Basic Subscriber 9.043 1.01 2.36 3.66 5.11 6.56 7.95 9.30 18.57 11.82 3.10 14.38 15.84 17.31 Digital Revenue per Digital Subscriber 7.94 11.16 14.01 14.73 16.03 17.39 18.69 49.93 21.62 22.07 23.17 24.33 25.54 26.82 HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber 0.97 1.60 2.99 5.33 8.94 10.79 13.62 16.65 19.28 21.87 24.11 25.93 28.77 31.44 18D Revenue per Basic Subscriber 47.56 40.90 36.61 38.90 39.17 38.43 37.93 37.51 37.34 37.21 37.11 37.04 38.89 46.44 17.11 17.	Premium Revenue per Busic Subscriber	5.00	5.00	5.13	5.31	5.49	5.67	5.87	6.07	6.28	6.50	6.72	6.95	7.20	7.45
Other Analog Revenue per Basic Subscriber 3.5.8 3.76 3.95 4.14 4.35 4.57 4.80 5.04 5.29 5.55 5.83 6.12 6.43 6.75 Digital Revenue per Basic Subscriber 7.94 11.16 14.01 14.73 16.03 17.39 18.69 49.93 21.02 22.07 23.17 24.33 25.54 26.83 HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber 0.97 1.60 2.99 5.33 8.94 10.79 13.62 16.45 19.28 21.87 24.11 25.93 22.77 31.47 HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber 0.11 0.30 0.86 139.90 39.17 38.43 37.93 37.51 37.34 37.21 37.11 37.04 38.89 40.84 Telephony Revenue per Basic Subscriber 1.01 0.30 0.86 1.42 2.19 3.34 5.05 7.24 9.52 11.49 13.09 14.34 15.33 16.27 Tel Revenue per Basic Subscriber 42.26 42.26 52.37 51.18 51.35 52.07 53.70 55.37 56.72 57.69 58.44 59.19 60.03 60.87 Total Revenue per Basic Subscriber 43.12 46.78 51.86 58.06 65.27 73.10 81.62 90.70 99.93 108.75 137.01 124.67 132.41 140.04 ***Change**  Basic Revenue 24.807.1 26.335.1 27.644.8 92.921.1 30.755.4 32.457.4 34.253.5 36.148.8 40.249.1 42.466.2 44.802.2 46.398.2 48.047.5 **Premium Revenue 4.110.8 4.136.4 4.287.8 4.461.1 30.755.4 32.457.4 34.253.5 36.148.8 40.249.1 42.466.2 44.802.2 46.398.2 48.047.5 **Premium Revenue 4.110.8 4.136.4 4.287.8 4.461.1 30.755.4 32.457.4 34.253.5 36.147.8 38.144.8 40.249.1 42.466.2 44.802.2 48.094.2 48.047.5 6.093. **Digital Revenue 23.44.9 2.713.5 2.908.8 2.893.0 3.161.2 3.425.2 3.689.7 3.974.7 4.281.6 4.612.1 4.967.9 5.351.1 5.703.2 6.077.9 **Other Analog Revenue 35.1.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.759.3 6.807.3 8.011.6 9.155.8 10.090.5 11.149.2 12.523.3 22.546.7 3.174.4 11.191.3 1.182.3 3.084.3 3.189.0 3.090.3 3.090.0 3.0	Premium Revenue per Premium Subscriber			9.71	9.91	10.11	10,31	10.52	10.73	10.94	11.16	11.38	11.61	11.84	12.06
Digital Revenue per Basic Subscriber 10.43 1.01 2.36 3.66 5.11 6.56 7.95 9.30 10.57 11.82 13.10 14.38 15.84 17.31 Digital Revenue per Digital Subscriber 7.94 11.16 14.01 14.73 16.03 17.39 18.69 19.93 21.02 22.07 23.17 24.33 25.54 26.82 HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber 0.97 1.60 2.99 5.33 8.04 10.79 13.62 16.45 19.28 21.87 24.11 25.93 28.77 31.47 HSD Revenue per HSD Subscriber HSD Revenue per HSD Subscriber 0.97 1.60 2.99 3.66.1 36.90 39.17 38.43 37.93 97.51 37.34 37.21 32.11 37.04 38.89 40.94 HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber 10.11 0.30 0.86 1.42 2.19 3.34 5.05 7.24 9.52 11.49 13.09 14.34 15.33 16.27 Tel. Revenue per Tel. Subscriber 12.12 42.6 42.26 52.37 51.18 51.35 52.07 53.70 55.37 56.72 57.69 58.44 59.19 60.03 60.87 Total Revenue per Basic Subscriber 13.12 46.78 51.86 58.06 65.27 73.10 81.62 90.70 99.93 108.75 117.01 124.67 132.41 140.94 12.09 11.79 13.19 102.56 8.39 7.69 6.39 6.29 5.89  Basic Revenue 24.807.1 26.335.1 27.644.8 29.221.1 30.755.4 32.457.4 34.253.5 36.147.8 38.144.8 40.249.1 42.466.2 44.802.2 46.398.2 48.047.8  Premium Revenue 4.110.8 4.136.4 4.287.8 4.461.1 4.641.3 4.828.8 5.023.9 5.268.8 5.438.0 5.657.7 5.886.3 6.124.1 6.371.5 6.628.9  Advertising Revenue 23.44.9 2.713.5 2.908.8 2.193.0 31.61.2 3.4252. 3.689.7 3.974.7 4.281.6 4.012.1 4.967.9 5.331.1 5.703.2 6.077.9  Digital Revenue 351.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.074.7 4.281.6 4.012.1 4.967.9 5.331.1 5.703.2 6.077.9  Digital Revenue 351.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.074.7 4.281.6 4.012.1 4.967.9 5.331.1 5.703.2 6.077.9  Digital Revenue 352.4 42.7 11.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.011.6 9.155.8 10.297.4 11.474.6 12.662.9 14.072.2 15.406.4 4.602.4 4.006.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.006.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15.406.4 4.606.2 14.007.2 15			3.28		3.44	3.74	4.03	4.31	4.62	4.94	5.30	5.67	6.08	6.44	6.83
Digital Revenue per Digital Subscriber 7.94   11.16   14.01   14.73   16.03   17.39   18.69   49.93   21.02   22.07   23.17   24.53   25.54   26.82   HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber   0.97   1.60   2.99   5.33   8.49   10.79   13.62   13.62   13.64   19.28   21.87   24.11   25.93   28.77   31.47   HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber   47.56   40.90   36.61   38.90   39.17   38.43   37.93   37.51   37.34   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   37.21   37.11   37.04   38.89   40.94   Telephony Revenue per Basic Subscriber   42.26   42.26   52.37   51.18   51.35   52.07   53.70   55.37   56.72   57.69   58.44   59.19   60.83   60.87   Total Revenue per Basic Subscriber   43.12   46.78   51.86   58.06   65.27   73.10   81.62   90.70   99.93   108.75   117.01   124.67   132.41   140.64   % Change   24.807.1   26.335.1   27.644.8   29.221.1   30.755.4   32.457.4   34.253.5   36.147.8   38.144.8   40.249.1   42.466.2   44.802.2   46.398.2   48.047.8   Fremium Revenue   41.10.8   41.364   42.87.8   4.661.1   4.641.3   42.82.8   5.023.9   5.226.8   5.438.0   5.657.7   5.886.3   6.124.1   6.371.5   6.628.9   Digital Revenue   23.44.9   27.13.5   2.908.8   2.893.0   31.612   3.4252   3.469.7   3.497.4   42.81.6   4.612.1   4.967.9   5.351.1   5.703.2   6.097.3   Digital Revenue   351.6   837.6   1.974.8   3.078.4   4.321.1   5.579.3   6.807.3   8.011.6   9.155.8   10.2097.4   11.474.6   12.662.9   14.027.2   15.406.4   MSD Revenue   351.6   837.6   1.974.8   8.076.8   4.321.1   5.579.3   6.807.3   8.011.6   9.155.8   10.2097.4   11.474.6   12.662.9   14.272.1   15.406.4   MSD Revenue   351.6   837.6   1.974.8   8.096.5   9.212.2   11.660.1   14.164.8   16.695.3   19.053.4   21.113.9   22.833.3   25.476.7   28.012.6   Telephony Revenue   35.448.2   38.704.7   43.227.8   48.8616.9   55.217.8   62.205.0   69.861.9   78.093.3   3			3.76	3.95	4.14	4.35		4.80	5.04	5.29	5.55	5.83	6.12	6.43	6.75
HSD Revenue per Basic Subscriber O.11 0.30 0.86 1.42 2.19 3.34 5.05 7.24 9.52 11.49 13.09 14.34 15.33 16.27 16.49 15.														15.84	17.31
HSD Revenue per HSD Subscriber									19.93	21.02	22.07	23.17	24.33	25,54	26.83
Telephony Revenue per Basic Subscriber  O.11  O.30  O.86  1.42  2.19  3.34  5.05  7.24  9.52  11.49  13.09  14.34  15.33  16.77  Tel. Revenue per Tel. Subscriber  42.26  42.26  42.26  42.26  42.26  42.26  42.26  42.26  52.37  51.18  51.35  52.07  53.70  55.37										· · ·					
Tel. Revenue per Tel. Subscriber 42.26 42.26 52.37 51.18 51.35 52.07 53.70 53.70 53.70 55.37 56.72 57.69 58.44 59.19 60.03 60.87 Total Revenue per Basic Subscriber 43.12 46.78 51.86 58.06 65.27 73.10 81.62 90.70 99.93 108.75 51.70 11.24.67 11.14.10 10.24 8.89 7.66 6.39 6.24 51.80 6.39 6.27 5.89  Basic Revenue 43.12 46.88 4.87.8 4.661.1 4.661.3 4.828.8 5.023.9 52.26.8 5.438.0 5.657.7 5.886.3 6.124.1 6.371.5 6.28.9 6.38 6.28.9 6.39 6.39 6.38 6.38 6.38 6.38 6.38 6.38 6.38 6.38	• • • • • • •														40.84
Total Revenue per Basic Subscriber 43.12 46.78 51.86 58.06 65.27 73.10 81.62 90.70 99.93 108.75 \$17.01 124.67 132.41 140.04															
% Change 8.5% 10.9% 11.9% 12.4% 12.0% 11.7% 11.1% 10.2% 8.8% 7.6% 6.5% 6.2% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8													-		
Basic Revenue 24,807.1 26,335.1 27,644.8 29,221.1 30,755.4 32,457.4 34,253.5 36,147.8 38,144.8 40,249.1 42,466.2 44,202.2 46,398.2 48,047.5 6,628.9 Advertising Revenue 2,344.9 2,713.5 2,908.8 2,893.0 3,161.2 3,425.2 3,689.7 3,974.7 4,281.6 4,612.1 4,967.9 5,351.1 5,703.2 6,077.9 Other Analog Revenue 2,943.2 3,109.7 3,297.0 3,484.4 3,080.7 3,887.7 4,106.2 43,368.8 4,580.0 4,836.5 5,106.9 5,391.9 5,692.5 6,009.3 Digital Revenue 351.6 837.6 1974.8 3,078.4 4,321.1 5,579.3 6,807.3 8,011.6 9,155.8 10,279.4 11,474.6 12,662.9 14,077.2 15,406.4 HSD Revenue 799.0 13,253. 2,500.1 4,487.7 6,805.9 9,182.2 11,660.1 14,164.8 16,695.3 19,053.4 21,113.9 22,833.3 25,476.7 28,012.6 Total Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 11,191.3 1,852.3 2,844.3 4,321.3 6,230.6 8,245.3 10,006.5 11,464.2 12,624.4 13,573.5 14,484.5 Total Revenue 35,448.2 38,704.7 43,327.8 48,816.9 55,217.8 62,205.0 69,861.9 78,093.2 86,540.9 94,712.3 102,480.0 109,790.0 117,242.7 124,667.4 % Change 14,171.0 15,218.1 6,916.7 19,743.2 22,853. 26,338.9 30,056.8 33,900.3 38,098.3 42,268.2 46,146.7 49,725.0 53,182.7 56,548.2 EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39,3% 39,0% 40.4% 40.9% 42,3% 43,0% 43,0% 44,6% 44,6% 44,6% 45,0% 45,3% 45,4% 45,4%		43.12													
Premium Revenue 4.110.8 4.136.4 4.287.8 4.461.1 4.641.3 4.828.8 5.023.9 5.226.8 5.438.0 5.657.7 5.886.3 6.124.1 6.371.5 6.628.9 Advertising Revenue 2.344.9 2.713.5 2.908.8 2.893.0 3.161.2 3.425.2 3.689.7 3.974.7 4.281.6 4.612.1 4.967.9 5.351.1 5.703.2 6.077.9 Other Analog Revenue 351.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.011.6 9.155.8 10.297.4 11,474.6 12,662.9 14,027.2 15,406.4 HSD Revenue 799.0 1325.3 2.500.1 4.87.7 6.805.9 9.182.2 11,660.1 14,164.8 16,695.3 19,053.4 21,113.9 22,833.3 25,476.7 28,012.6 Telephony Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 6.230.6 8.245.3 10,006.1 11,464.2 12,662.4 13,573.5 14,484.5 Total Revenue 354.48.2 38,704.7 43,327.8 48,816.9 55,217.8 62,205.0 69,861.9 78,093.2 86,540.9 94,712.3 102,480.0 169,790.0 117,242.7 124,667.4 % Change 14.171.0 15,218.1 16,916.7 19,743.2 22,585.3 26,338.9 30,056.8 33,900.3 38,096.3 42,268.2 46,146.7 49,725.0 53,182.7 56,548.2 EBITDA 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 44.6% 45.0% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.8%	Post Parameter														
Advertising Revenue 2.344.9 2.713.5 2.908.8 2.893.0 3.161.2 3.425.2 3.689.7 3.974.7 4.281.6 4.612.1 4.967.9 5.351.1 5.703.2 6.077.9 Other Analog Revenue 2.943.2 3.109.7 3.297.0 3.484.4 3.680.7 3.887.7 4.106.2 4.336.8 4.580.0 4.836.5 5.106.9 5.391.9 5.692.5 6.009.3 Digital Revenue 351.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.011.6 9.155.8 10.297.4 11,474.6 12.662.9 14.027.2 15.406.4 HSD Revenue 799.0 1.325.3 2.500.1 4.487.7 6.805.9 9.182.2 11,660.1 14,164.8 16.695.3 19.053.4 21,113.9 22,833.3 2.5476.7 28.012.6 Telephony Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 6.230.6 8.245.3 10.006.1 11.464.2 12.624.4 13.573.5 14.484.5 Total Revenue 35.448.2 38.704.7 43.327.8 48.816.9 55.217.8 62,205.0 69.861.9 78.093.2 86.540.9 94.712.3 102.480.0 109.790.0 117.242.7 124.667.4 %Change 11.471.0 15.218.1 46.916.7 19.743.2 22.585.3 26.338.9 30.056.8 33.900.3 38.098.3 42.268.2 46.146.7 49.725.0 53.182.7 56.548.2 EBITDA 14.171.0 15.218.1 46.916.7 19.743.2 22.585.3 26.338.9 30.056.8 33.900.3 38.098.3 42.268.2 46.146.7 49.725.0 53.182.7 56.548.2 EBITDA 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%															
Other Analog Revenue         2,943.2         3,109.7         3,297.0         3,484.4         3,680.7         3,887.7         4,106.2         4,336.8         4,380.0         4,836.5         5,106.9         5,391.9         5,692.5         6,099.3           Digital Revenue         351.6         837.6         1974.8         3,078.4         4,321.1         5,579.3         6,807.3         8,011.6         9,155.8         10,297.4         11,474.6         12,662.9         14,027.2         15,406.4           HSD Revenue         799.0         1,325.3         2,500.1         4,487.7         6,805.9         9,182.2         11,660.1         14,164.8         16,695.3         19,053.4         21,113.9         22,833.3         25,476.7         28,012.6           Telephony Revenue         91.6         247.1         714.4         1,191.3         1,882.3         2,844.3         4,321.3         6,230.6         8,245.3         10,006.1         11,464.2         12,624.4         13,573.5         14,485.5           Total Revenue         35,448.2         38,704.7         43,327.8         48,816.9         55,217.8         62,205.0         69,861.9         78,093.2         86,540.9         94,712.3         102,480.0         109,790.0         117,242.7         124,657.4         12.3% <td></td>															
Digital Revenue 351.6 837.6 1.974.8 3.078.4 4.321.1 5.579.3 6.807.3 8.011.6 9.155.8 10.297.4 11,474.6 12.662.9 14.027.2 15.406.4 HSD Revenue 799.0 1.325.3 2.500.1 4.487.7 6.805.9 9.182.2 11.660.1 14.164.8 16.695.3 19.053.4 21,113.9 22,833.3 25,476.7 28,012.6 Telephony Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 6.230.6 8.245.3 10.006.1 11.464.2 12.624.4 13.573.5 14.484.5 Total Revenue 35.448.2 38,704.7 43.327.8 48,816.9 55.217.8 62,205.0 69,861.9 78,093.2 86,540.9 94.712.3 102.480.0 109.790.0 117.242.7 124.667.4 %Change 92.99 11.99 11.99 12.79 13.19 12.79 12.39 11.89 10.89 94.712.3 102.480.0 109.790.0 117.242.7 124.667.4 6.39 6.39 6.39 6.39 6.39 6.39 6.39 6.39	•								-			•• - · · ·			
HSD Revenue 799.0 1.325.3 2.500.1 4.887.7 6.805.9 9.182.2 11.660.1 14.164.8 16.695.3 19.053.4 21.113.9 22.833.3 25.476.7 28.012.6 Telephony Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 6.230.6 8.245.3 10.006.1 11.464.2 12.624.4 13.573.5 14.484.5 Total Revenue 35.448.2 38.704.7 43.327.8 48.816.9 55.217.8 62.205.0 69.861.9 78.093.2 86.540.9 94.712.3 102.480.0 169.790.0 117.242.7 124.667.4 %Change 9.2% 11.9% 12.7% 13.1% 12.7% 12.3% 11.8% 10.8% 9.4% 8.2% 7.1% 6.8% 6.3% EBITDA 14.171.0 15.218.1 16.916.7 19.743.2 22.585.3 26.338.9 30.056.8 33.900.3 38.098.3 42.268.2 46.146.7 49.725.0 53.182.7 56.548.2 EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%															-,
Telephony Revenue 91.6 247.1 714.4 1.191.3 1.852.3 2.844.3 4.321.3 6.230.6 8.245.3 10.006.1 11.464.2 12.624.4 13.573.5 14.484.5 Total Revenue 35.448.2 38.704.7 43.327.8 48.816.9 55.217.8 62.205.0 69.861.9 78.093.2 86.540.9 94.712.3 102.480.0 109.790.0 117.242.7 124.667.4 %Change 9.2% 11.9% 12.7% 13.1% 12.7% 12.3% 11.8% 10.8% 9.4% 8.2% 7.1% 6.8% 6.3% EBITDA 14.171.0 15.218.1 46.916.7 19.743.2 22.585.3 26.338.9 30.056.8 33.900.3 38.098.3 42.268.2 46.146.7 49.725.0 53.182.7 56.548.2 EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%	•														
Total Revenue 35,448.2 38,704.7 43,327.8 48,816.9 55,217.8 62,205.0 69,861.9 78,093.2 86,540.9 94,712.3 102,480.0 109,790.0 117,242.7 124,667.4 %Change 9,2% 11.9% 12.7% 13.1% 12.7% 12.3% 11.8% 10.8% 9,4% 8,2% 7,1% 6,8% 6,3% EBITDA 14.171.0 15,218.1 46,916.7 19,743.2 22,585.3 26,338.9 30,056.8 33,900.3 38,098.3 42,268.2 46,146.7 49,725.0 53,182.7 56,548.2 EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39,3% 39,0% 40.4% 40.9% 42,3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45,3% 45,4% 45,4%			-												
% Change 9.2% 11.9% 12.7% 13.1% 12.7% 12.3% 11.8% 10.8% 9.4% 8.2% 7.1% 6.8% 6.3% EBITDA 14.171.0 15.218.1 16.916.7 19.743.2 22.585.3 26.338.9 30.056.8 33.900.3 38.098.3 42.268.2 46.146.7 49.725.0 53.182.7 56.548.2 EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%															
EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%		33,4462													6.3%
EBITDA Margin 40.0% 39.3% 39.0% 40.4% 40.9% 42.3% 43.0% 43.4% 44.0% 44.6% 45.0% 45.3% 45.4% 45.4%	EBITDA	14 171 6	15 212 1	16 Q14 7	10 741 7	77 595 7	26 338 0	30 044 9	22 000 2	38 000 3	42 240 2	46 144 -	40 734 0	63 183 9	££ £10 ^
NO.															
		-v.v.4													45.4% 6.1%
	Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures per Basic Subscriber		16,026.5 232.47	16.402.9 235.63	15.396.9 219.75	12,027.1 170.63	12,007.8 169.34	11.742.0 164.62	12,004.2 167.32	10,942,5 151,64	10.754.5 148.19	8,680.8 118.95	8,377.1 114.15	8.364.6 113.36	8,090.9 109.06

Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E	2007E	2000E	2009E	2010E	2011E	2012
Lequired Return On Equity				14.00%										
Sebt as % of Market Capitalization				30.00%										
verage interest Rate				8.00%										
ax Rate				40.00%										
Discount Rate				11.24%										
Intereraged Free Cash Flow														
BITDA				19,743.2	22,585,3	26,338.9	30,054.8	33,900.3	38.098.3	42,268.2	46,146.7	49,725,0	53,182.7	\$6,548.2
Depreciation				8,704.2		- 9,648.6	4.514.6	10.147.D	10,307.2	10.376.3	10,306.9	10,105.5	9.901.6	9,704.3
BIT				11.039.0	13,270.9	16,690.3	26,142.3	23,753.3	27,791.1	31,892.0	35,839.8	39.619.5	43,281.1	46,843.9
ax Rate				40.00%	40.00%	··· 40.00%		40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
POPAT				6,623.4	7,962.6	T0.014.2	12,065.4	14,252.0	16,674.6	19,135.2	21,503.9	23,771.7	25,968.6	28,106.3
OPAT	•			6.623.4	7,962.6	10,014.2	12,085.4	14.252.0	16.674.6	19.135.2	21,503.9	23,771.7	25,968.6	28,106.3
has: Depreciation				8.704.2	9,314.4	9,648.6	9,914.6	10,147.0	10.307.2	10,376.3	10,306.9	10.105.5	9.901.6	9,704.3
ens: Capital Expenditures				(15,596.8)	(12,027.1)	(12.007.8)	(11.742.0)	(12,004.2)	(10,942.5)	(10,754.5)	(8,080.8)	(8.377.1)	(8,364.6)	(8.090.9
Intereraged Free Cash Flow				(69.3)	5,249.9	7,655.0	10,257.9	12,394.7	16,039.3	18,757.0	23,130.0	25,500.2	27,505,7	29,719.8
resent Value of Unleveraged Free Cash Flow		7	<b>PL410</b> 6											
·			- wa	117.5			,							
emmal Value				+ 0		**		F						
erminal EBITDA	-		9,941.1				,							
erminal Taxes		£1	9,861.8)											
ernmal Capital Expenditures		• (	( <b>8,576.3</b> )			2	1-1981	230						
erminal Unleveraged Free Cash Flow	4.1	,1	4,303.0			e e		Ē	7-44		+ 1			
erminal NOPAT			9,792.7	1,1		17/19/11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- Falley							
erminal Growth Rate			6.00%											
erminal NOPAT Multiple			20.2											
erminal EBITDA Multiple			10.0											
uture Terminal Value		60	1.201.5											
resent Terminal Value		20	7,209.8											
otal Present Value		28	6.620.4											
resent Value per Subscriber			1.103.11											
fultiple of E2003 EBITDA		_	14.5											
fultiple of E2003 NOPAT			43.3											

	1 <b>99</b> 9	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E	2007E	2008E	2009E	2010E	2011E	2012F
Capital Expenditure Metrics														
Plant Maintenance per Basic Subscriber	40.00	40,80	41.62	42.45	43.30	44.16	45.05	45.95	-46.87	47.80	48.76	49.73	50.73	51.74
Analog Set-top Maint, per Basic Subscriber	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.0
Maintenance per Basic Subactiber	55.00	52.80	50.62	48.45		44.16	45.05	45.95	46.87	47.80		49.73		51.7
Line Extensions per Home Passed	500,00	500.00	500.00	500,00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.0
Rebuild/Upgrades per Basic Subscriber	111.34	107.77	110.08	94.47		46.00	38.33	38.32	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00		0.0
HSD Mauremance per HSD Subscriber	85.00	60.00	35.00	30.00		27.08	25.72	24.44	23.21	22.05	20.95	19.90		17.90
HSD CPE Equipment Life	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		5	5
HSD CPE per Net Addition	425.00	300.00	175.00	150.00		135.38	128.61	122,18	116.07	110.26	104.75	99.51	94.54	89.81
Digital Maintenance per Digital Subscriber	78.93	71.04	63.93	57.54		46.61	41.95	37.75	33.98	30.58	27.52	24.77	22.29	20.96
Digital CPE Equipment Life	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Cost per Digital Set-ton	425.00	382.50	344.25	309.83	278,84	250.96	225.86	203.28	182.95	164.65	148.19	133.37	120.03	108.03
Digital Set-tops per Digital Subscriber	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x	1.3x
Digital CPE per Net Addition	552.50	497.25	447.53	402.77	362.50	326.25	293.62	264.26	237.83	214.05	192.64	173.38	156.04	140.44
l'elephony Maintenance per Telephony Sub.	107.14	92.86	78.57	74.64	70.91	67.37	64.00	60.80	57.76	54.87	52.13	49.52	47.04	44.69
Felephony CPE Equipment Life	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	. 7	7	7	7
Telephony CPE per Net Addition	750.00	650.00	550.00	522.50	496.38	471.56	447.98	425.58	484.30	384.89	364.88	346.64	329.31	312.84
Carried Expendetures														
ieneral Maintenance		3.640.1	3,523.5	3,394.6	3.263.4	3,131.5	3,213.0	3,296.5	3.341.9	3.469.3	3.558.6	3.649.8	3,743.2	3.838.6
ine Extensions		580.6	587.0	593.4	600.0	606.6	613.2	620.0	626.8	633.7	640.7	647.7	654.8	662.0
Rebuild and Upgrade Programs		7.429.5	7,662.7	6.619.3	3,343.5	3,261.8	2,734.1	2,749.3	1.804.0	1.814.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ISD Maintenance		162.0	199.2	288.4	412.7	539.1	658.9	768.9	864.9	941.0	993.2	1.022.4	1.032.1	1.026.8
ISD Subscriber CPE		780.0	591.7	670.0	750.0	757.9	747.3	719.5	661.1	565.6	455.6	355.4	270.7	205.4
oigital Mamtenance		444.5	751.0	1,001.8	1,163.2	1,245.8	1,273.3	1.264.7	1,233.5	1,189.1	1,135.8	1.074.3	1.020.1	960,3
Digital Subscriber CPE		2,551.7	2,616.7	2.208.0	1.675.6	1,275.6	981.9	778_3	633.5	535.3	436.1	337.5	440.6	195.0
elephony Maintenance		45.3	89.3	144.8	213.1	306.6	429.2	570.1	699.6	793.1	852.1	880.1	886.5	886.3
Felephony Subscriber CPE		393.0	381.9	476.5	605.5	883.0	1.091.2	1,237.0	1.037.2	813.1	608.8	409.8	316.6	316.5
Fota)		16.026.5	16.402.9	15,396.9	J2.027.1	12,007.8	11,742.0	12,004.2	10,942,5	10,754.5	8,080,8	8,377.1	8,364.6	<b>8.090</b> .9
Total per Basic Subscriber		232.4677	. 235,6345	219,7483	770.6258	109,344	164.6231	167,3182	151.6405	148,1884	118:9461	114,1514	-113.362	109.0647

Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

# Morgan Stanley

Homes Passed	400,000	)					
Basic Subscribers	260,000	)					
Basic Penetration	65.0%	•					
Total Number of Nodes	400	)					
Node Size - Homes Passed	1000	)					
Node Size - Basic Subscribers	650	)					
Original Topology Homes per Mile	90	)					
Original Topology Total Route Miles	4,444	}					
New Ring-in-Ring Route Miles	(	)					
Ring-in-Ring Miles as % Orig. Miles	0.0%	•					
Adj. Ring-in-Ring Total Route Miles	4,444	ļ					
Adj.Ring-in-Ring Homes per Mile	90	)					
Trunk as % of Total Miles	20.0%			·	-	- · · · -	-
Underground Construction as %	40.0%	-					
Trunk Miles - Aerial	533.3						
Frunk Miles - Underground	355.6						
Feeder Miles - Acrial	2,133.3						
Feeder Miles - Onderground	1,422.2						
% of Feeder Replaced in Rebuild	40.0%						
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Aerial New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Underground	0.0 0.0		•				
or raing raines - Other Er Office	5.0	•					
		)nit	Units	<u>Full Rebu</u> Total	ild %of	Annual Mai Maint.	stenance Annua
		osts	Requirements	Costs	Total		-
aser Transmitters	\$6,000.00		1.0 nodes per lacei		7.2%	Cycle	<u>Cor</u>
Optical Receivers			•			5.0	\$480,000
Return Lasers	\$2,000.00		2.0 per node	1,600,000	1.5%	5.0	320,000
iber Trunk Cable	\$2,000.00	-	1.0 per node	800,000	0.7%	5.0	160.00
		per foot		3,520,000	3.2%	20.0	176,000
Inderground Trunk Construction		per foot		16,896,000	15.5%	20.0	844,800
Aerial Trunk Construction	\$1.50	•		4,224,000	3.9%	20.0	211,200
iber Ring-in-Ring Cable		per fooi		-	0.0%	20.0	
Inderground Ring-in-Ring Construc	\$9.00	-		-	0.0%	20.0	
Aerial Ring-in-Ring Construction	\$1.50	per foot		•	0.0%	20.0	
Coaxial Feeder Cable		per foot		7,509,333	6.9%	20.0	375,46
Inderground Feeder Construction		per fooi		27,033,600	24.8%	20.0	1,351,680
Aerial Feeder Construction		per foot		6.758.400	6.2%	20.0	337.92
ine Extenders	\$500.00	•	6.0 per mile	10.666.667	9.8%	10.0	1,066,66
ine Extender Installation	\$200.00	•		4.266.667	3.9%	10.0	426,66
ower Supply	\$30.00	per subscr.		7,800,000	7.2%	7.5	1,040,000
Rher Feeder Electronics	\$20.00	per subscr.		5.200.000	4.8%	7.5	693,33
Other Feeder Electronics Installation	\$8.00	per subscr.		2,080,000	1.9%	7.5	277,33
Prop Cable & Installation	\$80.00	per drop	40.0% of Subs.	8,320,000	7.6%	10.0	2,080,00
otal Expenditures				\$109.074.667	100.0%		\$9,841.06
Cost per Route Mile				\$24,541.80			\$2,214.24
Cost per Horne Passed				272.69			24.60
otal Cost per Subscriber				\$419.52	100.0%		\$37.8
				33.00	7 40/		
iber & Laser Costs per Subscriber Other Material Costs per Subscriber				32.00 151.91	7.6% 36.2%		4.37 20.21

Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

# MorganStanley

Exhibit 5 Line Extension Capital Expenditure	res for an Average System
Homes Passed	400.000

Basic Subscribers	260,000
Basic Penetration	65.0%
	Annual New
	Construction
New Homes Passed	5,000
New Subscribers	3.250
Household Growth Rate	1.25%
Total Number of Nodes	5
Node Size - Homes Passed	1000
Node Size - Basic Subscribers	650
Original Topology Homes per Mile	90
Original Topology Total Route Miles	56
New Ring-in-Ring Route Miles	0
Ring-in-Ring Miles as % Orig. Miles	0.0%
Adj. Ring-in-Ring Total Route Miles	56
Adj.Ring-in-Ring Homes per Mile	90
Trunk as % of Total Miles	20.0%
Underground Construction as %	40.0%
Trunk Miles - Aerial	6.7
Trunk Miles - Underground	4.4
Feeder Miles - Aerial	26.7
Feeder Miles - Underground	17.8
% of Feeder Replaced in Rebuild	100.0%
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Aerial	0.0
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Underground	0.0

				New Constr	uction
	υ	hnit	Units	Total	% of
		0515	Requirements	Costs	<u>Total</u>
Laser Transmitters	\$6,000.00	per unit	1.0 nodes per laser	\$30,000	1.3%
Optical Receivers	\$2.000.00	per unit	2.0 per node	20,000	0.9%
Return Lasers	\$2.000.00	per unit	1.0 per node	10,000	0.4%
Fiber Trunk Cable	\$0.75	per foot		44.000	1.9%
Underground Trunk Construction	\$9.00	per foot		211,200	9.2%
Aerial Trunk Construction	\$1.50	per foot		52.800	2.3%
Fiber Ring-in-Ring Cable	\$0.75	per foot		-	0.0%
Underground Ring-in-Ring Construc.	\$9.00	per foot		-	0.0%
Aerial Ring-in-Ring Construction	\$1.50	per foot		-	0.0%
Coaxial Feeder Cable	\$1.00	per font		234.667	10.2%
Underground Feeder Construction	\$9.00	per 100°		844,800	36.8%
Aerial Feeder Construction	\$1.50	per foot		211,200	9.2%
Line Extenders	\$500.00	per unit	6.0 per mile	133,333	5.8%
Line Extender Installation	\$200.00	per unit		53,333	2.3%
Power Supply	\$30.00	per subscr.		97,500	4.3%
Other Feeder Electronics	\$20.00	per subscr.		65,000	2.8%
Other Feeder Electronics Installation	98.80	per subscr.		26,000	1.1%
Drop Cable & installation	00.082	per drop	100.0% of Subs.	<u> 260.000</u>	11.3%
Total Expenditures				\$2.293,833	100,0%
Cost per Route Mile				\$41,289.00	
Cost per Home Passed				458.77	
Total Cost per Subscriber				\$705.79	100.0%
Fiber & Laser Costs per Subscriber				32.00	4.5%
Other Material Costs per Subscriber				243.23	34.5%
Labor Costs per Subscriber				430.56	61.0%

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Exhibit 6
Line Extension Capital Expenditures for an Average System - 250 Home Node, 4-Way Split

			Incremental	
	Original	Revised	Nodes and	
	Topology	Topology	Route Miles	
Homes Passed	400,000	400,000	0	
Basic Subscribers	260,000	260,000	0	
Basic Penetration	65.0%	65.0%		
Total Number of Nodes	400	1600	1200	
Node Size - Homes Passed	1000	250		
Node Size - Basic Subscribers	650	163		-
Original Topology Homes per Mile	90	90		
Original Topology Total Route Miles	4,444	4,444	0	
New Ring-in-Ring Route Miles	0	667	667	
Ring-in-Ring Miles as % Orig. Miles	0.0%	15.0%		
Ring-in-Ring Miles per Node	0.0	9.4	•	
Adj. Ring-in-Ring Total Route Miles	4,444	5,111	667	
Adj.Ring-in-Ring Hornes per Mile	90	.78		
Trunk as % of Total Miles	20.0%	20.0%		
Underground Construction as %	40.0%	40.0%		
Trunk Miles - Aerial	533	533	0	
Trunk Miles - Underground	3 <b>5</b> 6	356	0	
Feeder Miles - Aerial	2,133	2,133	0	
Feeder Miles - Underground	1,422	1,422	0	
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Aerial	0	400	400	
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Underground	0	267	267 -	

				Node Split and O	ntimization
		inat	Units	Total	% of
	_	osts	Requirements	Costs	<u>Total</u>
Laser Transmitters	\$6,000.00	•	1.0 nodes per laser	\$7,200,000	21.9%
Optical Receivers	\$2.000.00	•	2.0 per node	4,800,000	14.6%
Return Lasers	\$2,000.00	•	1.0 per node	2,400,000	7.3%
Fiber Trunk Cable	\$0.75	per foot		-	0.0%
Underground Trunk Construction	\$9.00	per foot		-	0.0%
Aerial Trunk Construction	\$1.50	per foot		-	0.0%
Fiber Ring-in-Ring Cable	\$0.75	per foot		2,640,000	8.0%
Underground Ring-in-Ring Construc.	\$9.00	per foot		12,672,000	38.5%
Aerial Ring-in-Ring Construction	\$1.50	per fooi		3,168,000	9.6%
Coaxial Feeder Cable	\$1.00	per Yooi			0.0%
Underground Feeder Construction	\$9.00	per tooi			0.05
Aerial Feeder Construction	\$1.50	per fooi			0.0%
Line Extenders	\$500.00	per unit	6.0 per mile	-	0.0%
Line Extender Installation	\$200.00	per unit	•	•	0.0%
Power Supply	\$30.00	per subscr.		_	0.0%
Other Feeder Electronics	\$20.00	per subscr.		-	0.0%
Other Feeder Electronics Installation	\$8.00	per subscr.		-	0.0%
Drop Cable & Installation	\$80.00	per drop	40.0% of Subs.	:	0.0%
Total Expenditures				\$32,880,000	100.0%
Cost per Route Mile				\$7,398.00	
Cost per Home Passed				82.20	
Total Cost per Subscriber				\$126.46	100.0%
Fiber & Laser Costs per Subscriber				65.54	51.8%
Other Material Costs per Subscriber				0.00	0.0%
Labor Costs per Subscriber				60.92	48.2%
Daniel France					

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Fiber to the Node - Mainten: Homes Passed	400.00					<del></del>		
Basic Subscribers	260.00							
Basic Penetration	65.09		•					
Dasic Ferensulon	03.07	•						
Total Number of Nodes	160	D						
Node Size - Homes Passed	25	D						
Node Size - Basic Subscribers	16	3						
Original Topology Homes per Mile	9	)						
Original Topology Total Route Miles	4,44	4						
New Ring-in-Ring Route Miles	66							
Ring-in-Ring Miles as % Orig. Miles	15.0%	6	. <del> </del>	-		. A second		
Adj. Ring-in-Ring Total Route Miles	5,11				•			
Adj.Ring-in-Ring Homes per Mile	71							
Trunk as % of Total Miles	20.0%	<b>'</b>						
Underground Construction as %	40.09							
Trunk Miles - Aerial	533.			*				
Trunk Miles - Underground	355.6							
Feeder Miles - Aerial	2,133.3							
Feeder Miles - Underground	1,422.3							
% of Feeder Replaced in Rebuild	40.0%			-				
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Aerial	400.0							
New Ring-in-Ring Miles - Underground	266.1			•				
				e :				
					Original Costs	-	Annual Ma	intenance
	ι	Jnit	Units	First Stage	Node Split	Total	Maint.	Annual
		osts	Requirements	Costs	Costs	Costs	Cycle	Cost
Laser Transmitters	\$6,000.00	•	1.0 per node	\$2,400,000	\$7,200,000	\$9,600.000	5.0	\$1,920,000
Optical Receivers	\$2,000.00		2.0 per node	1,600,000.0	4,800,000.0	6,400,000.0	5.0	1,280,000
Return Lasers	\$2.000.00		1.0 per node	0.000,008	2,400,000.0	3,200,000.0	5.0	640,000
Fiber Trunk Cable		per foot		3,520,000.0	0.0	3,520,000.0	20.0	176,000
Underground Trunk Construction	\$9.00	per foot		16,896,000.0	0.0	16,896,000.0	20.0	844,800
Aerial Trunk Construction	\$1.50	•		4,224,000.0	0.0	4,224,000.0	20.0	211,200
Fiber Ring-in-Ring Cable	\$0.75	per foot		0.0	2.640.000.0	2,640,000.0	20.0	132.000
Underground Ring-in-Ring Construc.	\$9.00	per foot		0.0	12,672,000.0	12,672,000.0	20.0	633,600
Aerial Ring-in-Ring Construction	\$1.50	per foot	•	0.0	3,168.000.0	3,168,000.0	20.0	158.400
Coaxial Feeder Cable	\$1.00	per foot		7,509,333,3	0.0	7.509,333.3	20.0	375,467
Underground Feeder Construction		per foot		27,033,600.0		27,033.600.0	20.0	1,351,680
Aerial Feeder Construction		per fool		6,758,400.0	0.0	6,758.400.0	20.0	337,920
Line Extenders	\$500.00	•				10,666,666.7	10.0	1,066,667
Line European Institution			o.O ner mile				10.0	1,000,007
LINE EXCENDE INSIBILIATION			6.0 per mile	10,666,666.7 4 266,666.7			10.0	474 447
Line Extender Installation Power Supply	\$200.00	per unit	6.0 per mue	4,266,666.7	0.0	4,266,666.7	10.0	426,667
	\$200.00 \$30.00	per unit per subscr.	6.0 per mile	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0	0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0	7.5	1,040.000
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr.	6.0 <b>per mue</b>	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0	7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr.	6.0 per mile 40.0% of Sub-	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0	7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation Drop Cable & Installation	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation Drop Cable & Installation Total Expenditures Cost per Route Mile	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 <u>0.0</u>	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333 2,080,000 \$13,645,067
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation Drop Cable & Installation Total Expenditures Cost per Route Mile	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$109,074,667	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	4,266,666.7 7.800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$141,954,667	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333 2,080,000 \$13,645,067
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation Drop Cable & Installation Total Expenditures Cost per Route Mile Cost per Home Passed	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$109,074,667 \$24,541.80 272.69	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 \$32,880,000 \$7,398.00 82.20	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$141,954,667 \$31,939.80 354.89	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333 2,080,000 \$13,645,067 \$3,070.14 34.11
Power Supply Other Feeder Electronics Other Feeder Electronics Installation Drop Cable & Installation Total Expenditures Cost per Route Mile Cost per Home Passed Total Cost per Subscriber	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$109,074,667 \$24,541.80 272.69 \$419.52	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 \$32,880.000 \$7,398.00 82.20 \$126.46	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$141,954,667 \$31,939.80 354.89	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333 2,080.000 \$13,645,067 \$3,070.14 34.11 \$52.48
Power Supply	\$200.00 \$30.00 \$20.00 \$8.00	per unit per subscr. per subscr. per subscr.		4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$109,074,667 \$24,541.80 272.69	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 \$32,880,000 \$7,398.00 82.20	4,266,666.7 7,800,000.0 5,200,000.0 2,080,000.0 8,320,000.0 \$141,954,667 \$31,939.80 354.89	7.5 7.5 7.5	1,040.000 693,333 277,333 2,080,000 \$13,645,067 \$3,070.14 34.11

235.61

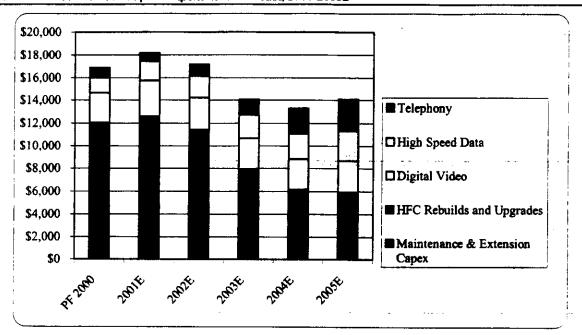
60.92

296.53

16.31

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Exhibit 8
Broadband Service Provider Capital Expenditure Forecast, 2000-2008E.



E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Dollars in Millions								
	2001	Pro Fo 2000	7788 2001 E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006
Maintenance & Extension Capital Exp. Adelphia	\$287.4	\$284.1	¢202 €	\$220.2	E222.7	£226.2	£242.2	<b>\$7.40</b>
ADEIDHIA AT&T	1,306.4	1,652.4	\$292.5 1,505.7	\$328.3 1,275.5	\$333.2	\$338,2	\$343.2	\$348.
Cablevision	256.7	252.4	256.7	286.4	1, <b>356.</b> 8 319.0	1,447.1 356.2	1,538.3 397.7	1,630. 423.
Charter	755.4	598.8	755.4	692.4	710.8	729.7	739.2	748.
Corncast	383.2	292.3	454.9	447.8	492.8	543.0	598.8	661.
Cox Communications	348.0	289.1	348.0	399.8	403.9		398.2	404.
AOL Time Warner	594.3	532.4	594.3	674.3	737.4	807.0	811.5	816.
Insight Communications	56.5	41.8	56.5	51,3	56.1	61.4	67.5	77.
Other Operators	831.3	650.9	831.3	830.4	881.3	926.5	983.6	1,030.
Total Maintenance & Extension CapEx	\$4,851.7	\$4,621.1	\$5,127.8	\$5,016.4	\$5,326.7	\$5,607.2	\$5,917.5	\$6,184.
HFC Rebuilds and Upgrades	£1 43£ £	<b>\$750.0</b>	*1 426.6	f1 030 4	#274 A	***	<b>50.0</b>	•
Adelphia AT&T	\$1,635.5	\$750.9	\$1,635.5	\$1,278.4	\$376.0	\$0.0	<b>\$</b> 0.0	<b>\$</b> 0.
Cablevision	400.0 759.2	1,000.0 548.5	400.0 759.2	1,084.9 708.4	1,006.8 100.0	542.9 0.0	0.0 0.0	0. 0.
Charter	1,525.0	1,712.1	1,525.0	1,150.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0. 0.
Comcast	918.6	710.4	855.3	421.0	427.3	0.0	0.0	0. 0.
Cox Communications	942.9	1,084.3	942.9	728.9	408.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
AOL Time Warner	514.8	773.8	514.8	200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insight Communications	146.3	150.2	146.3	110.9	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Operators	883.8	699.3	883.8	936.8	941.5	946.2	950.9	955.
Fotal HFC Rebuilds and Upgrades	\$7,726.0	\$7,429.5	\$7,662.7	\$6,619.3	\$3,343.5	\$1,489.1	\$950.9	\$955.
Digital Video Compression								
Adelphia	\$390.1	\$239.3	\$390.1	\$360.2	\$371.6	\$352.6	\$310.7	\$270.
AT&T	766.7	576.3	766.7	891.6	805.3	924.1	1,047.8	1,183.
Cablevision	16.8	7.7	16.8	64.4	142.4	95.2	84.3	104.
Charter	506.8	539.9	506.8	338.8	291.4	265.8	283.5	311.
Comcast	319.1	259.6	319.1	247.7	237.8	246.4	245.9	240.
Cox Communications AOL Time Warner	247.0	252.7	247.0	281.8	259.4	257.6	264.4	276.
nsight Communications	768.0	599.1	768.0	489.5	448.8	362.3	369.5	387.
Other Operators	26.2 115.8	14.8 93.5	26.2	29.1	32.8	39.7	43.3	35.
Total Digital Video Compression	\$3,156.6	\$2,582.9	115.8 \$3,156.6	105.1 \$2.808.2	107.0 \$2,696.5	100.0 \$2,643.6	100.7 \$2,750.2	\$2,914.
ligh Speed Cable Data								
Adelphia	\$77.6	\$39.1	\$77.6	\$122.6	\$123.0	\$131.6	\$151.4	\$159.
AT&T	387.6	333.3	387.6	526.5	655.4	792.1	938.8	1,115.
Cablevision	78.9	97.0	78.9	71.6	69.6	70.6	73.8	77.
`harte <sup>,</sup>	245.6	126.6	245.6	294.7	285.9	322.6	359.0	424.
omeast	223.9	183.8	223.9	210.0	201.4	222.1	269.≀	290.
Cox Communications	150.0	177.6	150.0	162.1	182.2	205.6	234.1	254.
OL Time Warner	343.9	252.7	343.9	315.1	297.8	321.8	367.2	410.
nsight Communications	30.4	21.8	30.4	27.2	37.1	42.7	49.5	59.
Other Operators	154.1	123.9	154.1	167.0	178.5	200.3	229.5	260.
otal High Speed Data	\$1.692.0	\$1,356.0	\$1,692.0	\$1,8 <del>9</del> 6,3	\$2,030.7	\$2,309.4	\$2,673.9	\$3,050.
otal Cable Television								
Adelphia AT&T	\$2,390.6	\$1,313.3	\$2,395.7	\$2,089.4	\$1,203.8	\$822.3	\$805.3	\$777.
ablevision	2.860.7	3,562.1	3,060.0	3,778.4	3,824.3	3,706.2	3,524.9	3,929.
Charter	1,111.6	905.7	1,111.6	1,130.9	631.0	522.0	555.8	605.
	3,032.8	2,977.4	3,032.8	2,475.4	1,338.0	1,318.1	1.382.5	1,484.
Comcast	1,844.9	1,446.1	1,853.3	1,326.5	1,359.3	1,011.5	1,114.5	1,191.
Ox Communications OL Time Warner	1.687.9	1.803.8	1,687.9	1,572.6	1,253.7	824.4	896.8	934.
WE THE MATIE	2,221.0	2,158.0	2,221.0	1.679.0	1,484.0	1,491.1	1,548.3	1,613.
reight Communications	260.4							
nsight Communications Other Operators	259.4 1.985.0	228.6 1,567.7	259.4 1,985.0	218.4 2.039.2	159.8 2,108.3	143.8 2,173.0	160.2 2,264.7	172.1 2,352.1

Broadband Cable Television - April 5, 2002

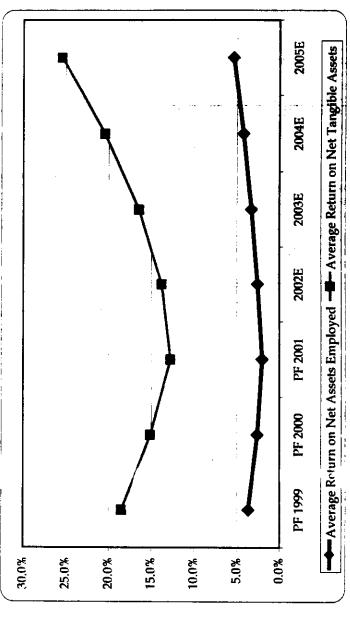
E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Broadband Cable Service Provider	Capital Sp	ending, 20	00-2005E					
		Pro Fo	rma					
Dollars in Millions	2001	2000	2001E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E
Telephony(Residential)								
Adelphia	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$53.7	\$215.1	\$427.7	\$263.1
AT&T	451.0	633.9	451.0	650.3	789.1	902.0	624.1	600.9
Cablevision	57.4	7.4	57.4	62.6	28.0	44.3	56.9	61.3
Charter	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	29.0	117.8	143.0	261.1
Comcast	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	18.4	72.7	163.0	206.1
Cox Communications	196.5	234.4	196.5	144.6	138.4	154.8	170.2	159.4
AOL Time Warner	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.9	217.5	433.7	669.6	776.3
Insight Communications	NA	0.0	57.7	83.2	30.2	44.0	41.3	39.9
Other Operators	0.0	0.0	0.0		61.6-	247.0	-491.6	302.7
Total Telephony	\$704.8	\$875.8	\$762.5	\$1,025.8	\$1,365.9	\$2,231.4	\$2,787.3	\$2,670.8
Total Capital Expenditures								
Adelphia	2,390.6	1,313.3	2,395.7	2,089.4	1.257.4	1.037.4	1,233.0	1,040.7
A <b>T&amp;</b> T	3,311.7	4,196.0	3.511.0	4,428.7	4.613.4	4.608.2	4,149.0	4,530.1
Cablevision	1.169.0	913.2	1.169.0	1,193.5	659.1	566.1	612.7	667.1
Charter	3,032.8	2,977.4	3,032.8	2,481.0	1,367.1	1,435.9	1,525,5	1,745.5
Comcasi	1,844.9	1,446.1	1,853.3	1,332.1	1,377.7	1.084.2	1,277.5	1,397.4
Cox Communications	1,884.4	2,038.2	1,884.4	1,717.2	1,392,2	979.2	1.067.0	1.093.6
AOL Time Warner	2,221.0	2,158.0	2,221.0	1,752.9	1,701.5	1,924.8	2,217.9	2,390.2
Insight Communications	317.0	228.6	317.0	301.6	190.0	187.9	201.5	212.1
Other US Operators	1.985.0	1.567.7	1985.0	2,039.7	2,169.8	2.420.0	2,756.4	2,655.4
Total Cable + Telephony Capital Expenditures	\$18,156.4	516,838.4	\$18,369.2	\$17,335.8	\$14,728.1	\$14,243.7	\$15,040,4	\$15,731.9
		25.8%	9.1%	-5.6%	-15.0%	-3.3%	5.6%	4.6%

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

# MorganStanley

Exhbit 11 Broadband Cable Industry: Return on Net Assets Employed and Return on Net Tangible Assets



E. Morgan Stauler Research Estimates

MorganStanley

Exhibit 12 Selected North American Broadband Service Provider Trading Multiples

Initars in Millions, Except Per Data Enterprise Value										
4/5/2002					+	+	+		•	
			Fully 1 bluted	Market	2002E	Preferred	Minority		Uncorted.	Enterprise
Сонтрану	Ticker	Share Price	Shorts Capitalization	Capitalization		Equity	Interests	<b>1</b>	Aments	Veltre

CHAC   SIG12   SIG2   SIG246.3   SIJ1371.0   SIG37.1	1	Same Care		CHARLES		E-delin)	Inches	3	7	Veries				
Operation of CVC         CVC         28.00         1823         6.76.30         15.44.3         1909         328.8         66.36         15.218.4         1909         328.8         66.36         15.216.4         1909         328.8         66.36         15.216.4         100.0         76.13         13.93         60.3         24.44.8         9.00         76.13         13.93         10.01         43.94.8         9.00         76.13         13.93         10.01         43.94.8         9.00         76.13         13.93         3.10.11         43.99.8         9.00         76.13         13.93         3.10.11         43.99.8         9.00         2.10.11         43.99.8         2.10.11         43.99.8         2.10.12         4.44.8         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         2.12.10         1.20.04         1.20.04         1.20.04         1.20.04         1.20.04         1.20.04 <td>ADLAC</td> <td>\$10.72</td> <td>5'597</td> <td>\$2,846.3</td> <td>513,757.0</td> <td>\$1,573.5</td> <td>\$1,192.0</td> <td>\$157.4</td> <td>\$15.0</td> <td>\$19,056.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ADLAC	\$10.72	5'597	\$2,846.3	513,757.0	\$1,573.5	\$1,192.0	\$157.4	\$15.0	\$19,056.4				
Company   Comp	CVC	28.00	188.3	5.273.6	6.763.0	1,544,3	6'661	328.8	863.6	12,788.4				
Compared	CHIR	86.6	0.099	6,987.2	18,492.4	0.0	0.0	932.8	0.0	24,146.8				
Company   Comp	CMCSK	29.39	1.020.2	29,983.7	10,246.8	0.0	7,613,0	1,843.0	2,101.1	43,899.4				
	COX	34.61	F32.4	21,889.0	6,200.8	0.0	0.0	210.7	5,054.6	22.824.5				
Company   Comp	ICCI	18.52	\$°\$9	1,210,4	2,878.0	0.0	1,617,4	216.6	4.4	9'8US'S				
Company   2002E   2003E   2004E   2004E   2004E   2004E   2004E   2004E   2005E   2004E   2005E   2004E   2005E   20														
Company         2002E         2003E         2003E         2003E         2003E         2003E         2003E         2004E         <	ı						10-20							10-20
Company         2002E         2003E         2004E         2003E         <		EBITDA		Enterpri	se Value / EBITD	<b>*</b>	EBITDA		EBITA		Emmy	tee Volue / EBITA		EBITA
Company   Comp	2002E	2003E	2m4E	2002E	2003E	2004E	CAGR	2002E	2003	3604E		2003E	2004E	CAGR
1,00	\$1,648.0	\$1.856.4	12,075.7	11.6x	10.3x	9.23	2.0%	5684.1	\$\$26.0	\$1,032.5	27.5%	23.fx	18.51	22.0%
Maniples   Company   Com	\$198.5	9'190'1	1,212.0	14.45	12.0x	10.63	18.5%	58.7	2,671	324.0	217.83	71.2x	39.5x	70.07
1,006.1   1,006.1   1,006.2   1,009.2   1,10	2,042.1	2,361,7	2,715.0	11.61	10.2x	F.9x	14.2%	237.4	1669	1,238.2	101.71	34.51	19.5x	61,1%
1787   24079   1482   1281   11.0s   11.3s   15.4%   4687   508.7   519.1     Martiples	3,406.7	3,947.2	1,472.2	12.9x	11.14	9.8x	25.57	2.045.1	2,510,1	2,995.6	21.5x	17.5k	K.7	%I 6I
Manustration   161,0   418.9   489.5   15.24   11.14   11.24	1,788.7	2.079.0	7.448.2	12.8x	1.0x	9.3x	Č.	408.7	608.7	939.6	55.82	37.5x	24.3x	37.7%
Munitables   Seasor Average (2)   12-64   10-54   9-64	361.0	418.9	469.5	15,24	13.1x	11.23	100,0%	162.0	210.4	279,4	34.0x	26.2#	19.71	-100.0%
Markiphet   Company   Processor   Company   Processor   Company   Processor		S	х Активе (2)	12.61	10.91	9.6			3	A. Aventge (2)	35.74	25.5%		
Company         ADLAC         \$10.72         Anne         200.2E         200.3E         200.3E         200.3E         200.6E         200.6E         200.6E         200.7E         200.7E <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>														
EADLAC         \$10.75 mar         Price         2002E         2003E         2004E	ı		Investments	Net Share			100		-		15 15 E	re Price / Cash Er		02-07 EBITA
## ADLAC \$10.72 \$9.58 \$10.14 (\$0.49) (\$0.27) \$90.95 \$0.47 \$11.4  CVC 2.00 4.59 23.41 (\$3.74) (\$3.74) (\$2.29) (\$2.34) (\$4.43)  CVC 2.00 2.00 (\$2.37) (\$2.36) (\$3.29) (\$2.34) (\$2.34) (\$4.43)  CMCSK 20.50 2.06 27.33 \$0.55 \$0.59 \$1.10 \$1.46 \$11.47  COX 34.61 0.00 34.61 (\$0.03) \$0.22 \$0.58 \$0.59 \$1.43			per Share	! Æ	2002E		2004E	2005E	33056	20075	24626	2063E	<b>Zer</b> E	CAGR
CVC 28:00 4.59 23.41 (\$3.74) (\$3.74) (\$2.29) (\$2.234) (\$43.4)  (11) CFHTR 9.98 0.00 9.98 (\$2.256) (\$3.14) (\$2.99) (\$2.29) (\$2.24) (\$2.14) (\$2.90) (\$2.24) (\$2.	ADLAC	\$10.72	5	\$10.14	(\$0.49)		\$0.08		21.12	8.2	<b>¥</b>	¥	213.3x	32
COX 34.61 0.00 9.96 (\$2.26) (\$1.45) (\$0.79) (\$0.16) \$0.37 (\$0.37) (\$0.	CVC	28.00	\$	23.41	(\$3.74)	(\$3.46)	(\$2.99)	(\$2.34)	(\$4.43)	\$0.00	Z	Z	ĭ	¥
COX 34.61 0.00 34.61 (\$0.03) \$0.22 \$0.59 \$1.10 \$1.46 \$1.87	CHTR	<b>26</b> 6	9.0	96.6	(\$2.26)	(\$1.45)	50.73	(30.16)	50.37	51.01	Ž	Z	Z	Z
COX 3461 0.00 3461 (90.03) \$65.22 \$8.58 \$9.59 \$1.43	CMCSK	2 2	2.06	27.33	\$0.55	\$0.79	\$1.10	SI A6	51.67	\$2.37	49.31	34.53	24.91	Ž.
	X02	19.16	00'0	34.61	(\$0.03)	\$0.22	15° 35	8.8	SI.43	\$0.90	¥	1 <b>.</b> 3.	¥7'65	X
KCCI (8,52 0,07 18.45 (50.72) (50.49) (50.18) (50.17 [50.54]	5	18.52	10.0	18.44	(51 82)	(\$0.49)	£ 5	5	3.0	25	Σ	7	2	2
Incight Communications			EBITD 2001 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$10.72 266.5  \$10.72 266.5  \$10.00 188.3	Sig 72	Sig 72	Sig.72   265.5   52,346.3   513,157.0   51,573.5     20.00	Sig.72   265.5   52,346.3   513,157.0   51,573.5     20.00	Sig 72   265.3   \$22.86.3   \$11,157.0   \$15,13.5   \$11,192.0     20.00   18.3   \$2.23.5   6.765.0   15.44.3   199.9     20.00   18.3   \$2.23.5   6.765.0   15.44.3   199.9     20.00   20.39.8   6.00.0   6.00   7.61.10     34.61   6.72.4   71,189.0   6.200.8   0.0   7.61.10     15.2   65.4   71,189.0   6.200.8   0.0   7.61.10     15.2   65.4   71,189.0   6.200.8   0.0   7.61.10     15.2   200.1   200.2   200.2   200.1   200.1     15.4   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.5   1.00.1   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.00.2   2.00.2     15.6   2.00.2   2.0	Stig	Sig 72   265.3   \$2.246.3   \$13.757.0   \$15.75.3   \$11.92.0   \$157.4   \$155.0   \$   20.00   188.3   \$2.275.6   \$6.56.3   \$1.54.3   \$199.9   \$128.8   \$63.6   \$   20.01   20.02   \$6.298.7   \$16.42.4   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$10.7   \$10.1   \$   20.02   \$6.20.8   \$1.24.2   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$10.7   \$10.1   \$   3.04.5   \$1.24.6   \$1.24.6   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$10.7   \$10.1   \$   3.05.5   \$6.20.8   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$10.7   \$10.1   \$   3.05.5   \$6.20.8   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$10.7   \$10.1   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$0.0   \$   3.05.5   \$0.0   \$	18.00	18.00	Sign 1

Source, Mongon Stanke, Dean Witter Research (1) Market (apitalization Leand on pro forms chares constanding E=Mongon Stanley Research Estimates

Exhibit 13		
Telecommunications Revenue Breakout by	y Cable Op	erator, 2000-2006E

Dollars in Millions	2000		2002E	2002	2004E	20065	2006
Deculated Apples Bevenne	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006
Regulated Analog Revenue Adelphia	E3 306 D	#3 374 D	\$2,520.8	*** 683.4	£2.701.0	£2.02.6.5	62 000 0
AT&T	\$2,285.9 5,122.7	\$2,376.9 5,408.4	5,679.8	\$2,652.6 5,993.6	\$2,791.0 6,324.7	\$2,936.5 6,674.2	\$3,089.9 7,042.9
Cablevision	1,166.6	1,257.6	1,336.9	1,407.6	1,494.8	1,587.5	
Charter Communications	2,613.2	2,721.3	2,863.4	3,013.6	•	3,355.8	1,685.9
Comcast	3,434.4		3,801.6	-	3,180.1		3,541.2
Cox Communications	•	3,617.7		4,029.4	4,270.0	4,524.1	4,792.4
	2,301.0	2,412.5	2,520.6	2,671.7	2,825.0	2,987.0	3,158.3
Insight Communications	474.6	479.4	510.3	536.9	566.2	597.1	629.6
AOL Time Warner		4,131.4	4.372.1 -		4,868.0	5,135.4	5,416.8
US CATV Industry Revenue	\$21,304.7	\$22,405.1	\$23,605.4	\$24,919.3	\$26,319.7	\$27,797.5	\$29,356.9
Growth Rate	7.1%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.69
Premium, Non-regulated and Other Rever	186 · -				:		
Adelphía	\$478.9	\$509.5	\$518.2	\$567.3	\$646.5	\$699.9	\$731.7
AT&T	2,093.6	1,991.3		2,138.4	2,274.7	2,419.3	2,568.0
Cablevision	688.4	678.6	673.7	717.5	743.0	768.4	799.8
Charter Communications	847.4	992.9	1,095.1	1,255.8	1,394.6	1,535.8	1,692.8
Comcast	1,058.9	1,053.7	1,109.8	1,203.1	1,313.1	1,435.1	1,568.6
Cox Communications	845.5	853.2	933.1	1,018.0	1,121.5	1,237.3	1,365.7
Insight Communications	163.8	141.5	147.5	161.0	178.5	203.9	230.6
AOL Time Warner	1.686.2	1,868.8	1,901.1	2,053.8	2,213.9	2,374.2	2,565.0
US CATV Industry Revenue	\$7,862.8	\$8,089.3	\$8,389,5	\$9,114.8	\$9,885.7	\$10,674.0	\$11,522.2
Growth Rate	22.5%	2.9%	3.7%	8.6%	8.5%	8.0%	7.99
Digital Video Revenue							
Adelphía	\$49.9	\$195.7	\$319.3	<b>\$433.</b> 5	\$546.9	\$640.4	\$711.8
AT&T	319.3	468.2	671.5	847.1	1,003.6	1,154.8	1,299.3
Cablevision	0.0	1.1	21.3	88.7	162.9	234.5	319.9
Charter Communications	82.1	241.9	371.0	477.0	<b>577.</b> 7	<b>67</b> 7.1	785.8
Corncasi	136.9	244.9	346.4	446.4	544.1	640.0	732.5
Cox Communications	74.0	161.1	252.6	357.8	458.5	558.8	658.7
Insight Communications	13.6	47.1	71.5	102.3	138.6	180.7	219.5
AOL Time Warner	158.6	352.6	560.2	788.7	9 <b>9</b> 9.8	1,183.4	1,358.5
US CATV Industry Revenue	\$834.5	\$1,712.6	\$2,613.9	\$3,541.5	\$4,432.1	\$5,269.7	\$6,085.9
Growth Rate	156.2%	105.2%	52.6%	35.5%	25.1%	18.9%	15.5%
HSCDS Revenue							
Adelphia	\$38.0	\$83.2	\$212.8	\$422.9	\$611.7	\$819.0	\$1,028.6
AT&T	294.8	590.2	1,029.9	1,527.1	2,212.8	2,928.0	3,625.0
Cablevision	40.1	129.4	267.8	410.2	538.2	663.1	3,023.0 786.8
Charter Communications	68.2	158.7	364.0	619.7	873.0	1,142.8	
Corneasi	134.1	300.5	577.1	912.8	1,207.7	•	1,432.4
Cox Communication	204.1	387.1	577.1 552.4	828.5		1.529.6	1,881.8
Insight Communications	15.4		57.4		1.107.5	1,401	1,695.5
AOL Time Warner	302.8	35.8 639.3		105.7	156.9	212.3	272.5
US CATV Industry Revenue	\$1,097.6	\$2,324.8	1,184.8 \$4,246.1	1,678.6 \$6,505.4	2,123.8	2,553.4	2,941.6
Growth Rate	201.8%	111.8%	82.6%	53.2%	\$8,831.9 35.8%	\$11,249.3 27.4%	\$13,664.1 21.5%
			32.4.0		25.070	=7.770	21.37
Total Revenue - Analog, Digital, & Data							
Adelphia	\$2,852.6	\$3,165.3	\$3,571.1	\$4,076.4	\$4,596.1	\$5,095.8	\$5,562.0
AT&T	7,830.7	8,458.0	9,392.1	10,506.2	11,815.8	13,176.3	14,535.2
Cablevision	1,895.2	2,066.7	2.299.7	2,624.0	2,938.9	3,253.4	3,592.3
Charter Communications	3,610.8	4,114.8	4,693.5	5,366.0	6.025.3	6,711.4	7,452.2
Comcast	4,764.2	5,216.9	5,834.9	6,591.7	7,334.9	8,128.8	8,975.3
Cox Communications	3,424.7	3,814.5	4,258.7	4,875.9	5,512.9	6,184.3	6,878.1
Insight Communications	667.4	703.9	786.8	905.9	1,040.1	1,194.0	1,352.1
AOL Time Warner	6,054.0	6,992.0	8.018.2	9,135.1	10,205.4	11,246.4	12,281.8
US CATV Industry Revenue	31,099.6	34,532.0	38,854.9	44,081.1	49,469.5	54,990.4	60,629.0
Growth Rate	25.4%	11.0%	12.5%	13.5%	12.2%	11.2%	10.39

## MorganStanley

Dollars in Millions	Pro Fo	orma					
	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	20061
Residential Telephony Revenue							
Adelphia	0.02	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$8.5	\$63.7	\$225.8	<b>\$</b> 472.6
AT&T	137.0	495.0	844.7	1,294.5	1.806.6	2,294.5	2,681.5
Cablevision	4.0	10.8	14.0	26.4	57.9	107.7	165.8
Charter Communications	0.0	0.0	1.7	13.0	63.0	161.5	332.1
Comcast	0.0	0.0	3.9	21.0	88,3	270.0	560.5
Cox Communications	106.1	207.9	320.3	433.7	549.4	683.3	807.3
Insight Communications	0.0	0.7	6.8	21.2	42.9	66.2	88.2
AOL Time Warner	0.0	0.0	0:0	34.1	172.6	512.3	1.122.5
US CATV Industry Revenue	\$247.1	\$714.4	\$1,191.3	\$1,852.3	\$2,844.3	\$4,321.3	\$6,230.6
Growth Rate	169.8%	189.1%	66.7%	55.5%	53.6%	51.9%	44.2%
T-4-1 Th-13-41-1 T-1							
Total Residential Telecommunications F		<b>6</b> 2 1/6 2	en en 1	P4.004.0	£4.450.0	ec 221 7	<b>e</b> 4 034 4
Adelphia	\$2,852.6	\$3,165.3	\$3,571.1	\$4,084.9	\$4,659.8	\$5,321.7	\$6,034.6
AT&T Broadband	7,967.7	8,953.0	10,235,8		13,622.4	15,470,8	
Cablevision	1,899.2	2,077.5	2,313.7	2,650.4	2,996.8	3,361.1	3,758.2
Charter Communications	3,610.8	4,114.8	4,695.1		<b>₹</b> : 6,0 <b>58.</b> 3	6,872.9: £	, ,
Comcast	4,764.2	5,216.9	5,838.7	6,612.7	7,423.2	8,396.8	
Cox Communications	3,530.8	4,022.4	4,579.0	5,309.5	⇒ <b>6,062.3</b>	6,847.5	
Insight Communications	667.4	704.6	793.5	927.1	1,063,1	1,260.2	1,440.4
AOL Time Warner	6,054.0	6,992.0	8,018.2	9,169.2	40,378.0	11,758.7	13,404.4
US CATV Industry Revenue	31,346.8	35,246.4	40,046,2	43,9334	\$2,313.8	59,311,7	66,859.7
Growth Rate	26.0%	12.4%	13.6%	34.7%	13.9%	13.4%	12.79
Commercial Telephony Revenue				• • • •			was it was
Adelphia Business Solutions	10.0	25.0	30.7	32.3	33.9	35.6	37.4
AT&T Broadband	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cablevision Lightpath	95.6	131.2	142.9	168.0	197.2	217.7	242.7
Charter Communications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Comcast Business Communications	39.2	38.6	42.0	59.2	80.3	102.1	127.0
Cox Business Services	97.8	144.3	185.3	231.0	279.2	317.3	354.6
Insight Communications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Time Warner Telecom (1)	460.0	692.1	735.4	897.4	1,135.2	1,348.6	1,554.2
US CATV Industry Revenue	702.7	1,031.1	1,136.3	1,388.0	1,725.7	2,021.3	2,315.8
Growth Rate	20.6%	46.7%	10.2%	22.1%	24.3%	17.1%	14.6%
Total Telecommunications Revenues							
Adelphia	2.862.6	3,190,3	3,601.9	4.117.2	4.693.7	5,357.3	6,072.0
AT&T Broadband	7.967.	8,953.0	10,236,8	11,800.7	13,622.4	15,470,8	17,216.7
Cablevision	1,994.	2.208.7	2,456.6	2.818.4	3,193.9	3,578.9	4,000.8
Charter Communications	3,610.8	4,114.8	4,695.1	5,379.0	6.088.3	6.872.9	7,784.3
Comcast	4,803.4	5.255.5	5,880.8	6,671.9	7,503.4	8,500.8	9,662.7
Cox Communications	3, <b>628</b> .6	4,166.7	4,764.3	5,540.6	6,341.5	7,184.9	8,039.9
Insight Communications	667.4	704.6	793.5	927.1	1,083.1	1,260.2	,
<del>-</del>				=			1,440.4
AOI Time Warner	6 <b>5 1 4</b> 0	7 694 1	87574	10 044 4			
AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry Revenue	6.514.0 32.049.4	7,684.1 36,277.6	8,753.6 41,182.5	10,066.6 47,321.4	11,513.2 54,039.5	13,107.3 61,333.1	14,958.6 69,175.5

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Note: For comparative purposes, we have consolidated Time Warner Telecom in AOL Time Warner

Exhibit 15
Telecommunications Monthly Revenue per Basic Subscriber

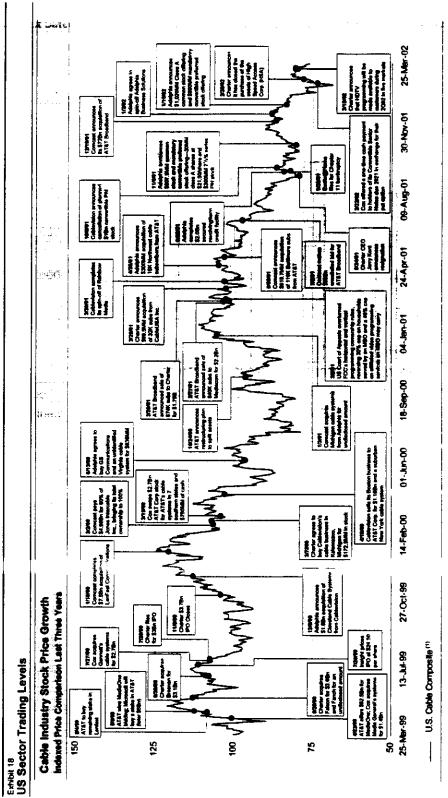
	Pro Fo	TTD9					
	2000	2001E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E
Regulated Revenue			,				
Adelphia	\$33.09	\$34.14	\$36.07	\$37.80	\$39.60	\$41.50	\$43,49
AT&T	31.18	33.06	34.82	36.56	38.39	40.31	42:32
Cablevision	33.12	35.11	36.86	38.34	40.25	42.27	44,38
Charter	31.07	32.13	34.00	35.36	37.13	38.99	40.94
Comcast	34.49	35.77	37.22	39.08	41.04	43.09	45.24
Cox Communications AOL Time Warner	31.22 29.40	32.42 30.87	33.64 32.41	35.32 34.03	37.09 35.74	38.94 37.52	40.89 39.40
Insight Communications	31.10	31.26	32. <del>4</del> 1 32.96	34.34	35.88	37.52 37.50	39.40 39.18
Average	\$31.83	\$33.09	\$34.75	\$36.35	\$38.14	\$40.01	\$41.98
Average	331.03	333.47	<b>3</b> 54.75	430.33	250.14	340.01	341.70
Premium, PPV & Other							
Adelphia	\$4.65	\$5.13	\$5.36	\$5.92	\$6.85	\$7.39	\$7.61
AT&T	\$9.01	\$8.64	\$8.71	\$9.16	\$9.63	\$10.22	\$10.82
Cablevision	17.30	16.83	16.71	17.27	17.56	17.83	18.23
Charter	8.44	8.40	9.79	11.19	12.36	13.61	15.01
Comcast	7.43	7.12	7.62	<b>7.9</b> 7	8.64	9.39	10.21
Cox Communications	6.69	6.93	7.78	8.44	9.33	10.33	11.44
AOL Time Warner	8.90	8.99	9.19	9.90	10.64	11.34	12.23
Insight Communications	7.64	6.17	6.47 ;	6.93	7.7)	8.93	10.19
Average	\$8.76	\$8.53	\$8.95	\$9.60	\$10.34	\$11.13	\$11.97
Advertising Revenue							
Adelphia	\$2.17	\$2.18	\$2.06	\$2.16	\$2.32	\$2.50	52.69
AT&T	3.74	3.71	3.62	3.89	4.18	4.39	4.61
Cablevision	2.24	2.12	2.12	2.27	2.45	2.63	2.83
Charter	3.23	3,99	3.85	4.23	4.66	5.01	5.38
Comcast	3.20	3.29	3.25	3.70	3.98	4.28	4.60
Cox Communications	4.79	4.54	4.67	5.02	5.40	5.80	6.24
AOL Time Warner	3.79	4.97	4.91	5.25	5.62	6.01	6.43
Insight Communications	3.09	3.06	3.06	3.37	3.60	3.87	4.17
Average	\$3.28	\$3.48	\$3.44	\$3.74	\$4.03	\$4.31	\$4.62
That the hard are property as a second							
Digital Video Tier Revenue	***						
Adelphia AT&T	\$0.72 1.94	\$2.81 2.86	\$4.57 4.12	\$6.18 5.17	\$7.76 6.09	<b>\$</b> 9.05 6.97	\$10.02 7.81
Cablevision	0.00	0.03	0.59	2.42	4.39	6.24	8.42
Charter	1.01	2.90	4.47	5.67	6.84	7.97	9.21
Comcasi	1.31	2.42	3.39	4.33	5.23	6.10	6.91
Cox Communications	1.00	2.17	3.37	4.73	6.02	7.29	8.53
AOL Time Warner	1.19	2.63	4.15	5.82	7.34	8.65	9.88
Insight Communications	0.89	3.07	4.62	6.54	8.78	11.35	13.66
Average	\$1.01	\$2.36	\$3.66	\$5.13	\$6.56	\$7.95	\$9.30
Cable Modem Revenue							
Adelphia	\$0.55	\$1.20	\$3.04	\$6.03	\$8.6R	\$11.57	\$14.4F
AT&1 Cablevision	1.74	3.61	6.31	9.31	13.4	17.65	21.75
Charter	1.14 0.84	3.61 1.90	7.38 4.38	11.17 7.37	14.49	17.66	20.71
Corneast	1.35	2.97	5.65	7.37 8.85	10.33 11.61	13.46 14.57	16.78 17.76
Cox Communications	2.77	5.21	7.37	10.95	14.55	18.27	21.95
AOL Time Warner	2.28	4.78	8.78	12.38	15.59	18.66	21.40
Insight Communications	1.01	2.34	3.71	6.76	9.94	13.33	16.96
Average	\$1.47	\$3.20	\$5.83	\$9.10	\$12.33	\$15.65	\$18.98
Total Revenue (excl. telephony)							
Adelphia	43.17	45.46	51.10	58.08	65.21	72.01	78.28
AT&T	47.67	51.89	57.58	64.08	71.73	79.57	87.34
Cablevision	53.80	57.70	63.66	71.47	79.14	86.62	94.57
Charter	44.60	49.31	56.49	63.83	71.31	79.04	87.32
Comcas	47.78	51.58	57.13	63.93	70.49	77.42	84.73
Cox Communications	46.47	51.26	56.83	64.46	72.37	80.62	89.05
AOL Time Warner	45.56	52.24	59.44	67.38	74.92	82.17	89.33
Insight Communications Average	43.73	45.90 \$50.67	50.82	57.95	65.91	74.98	84.15
Arciage	\$46.35	\$3U.0/	\$56.63	\$63.90	\$71.38	\$79.06	\$86.85

Exhibit 16		
Telecommunications Monthly Revenue per Basic S	iubscriber (co	entinued)

	Pro Fo	erma					
	2000	2001E	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E
Residential Telephony Revenue							
Adelphia	\$0.00	- \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12	<b>\$0.9</b> 0	\$3.19	\$6.65
AT&T	0.83	3.03	5.18	7.90	10.96	13.86	16.11
Cablevision	0.11	0.30	0.39	0.72	1.56	2.87	4.37
Charter	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.75	1.90	3.89
Corncast	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.20	0.85	2.57	5.29
Cox Communications	1.44	2.79	4.27	5.73	7.21	8.91	10.45
AOL Time Warner	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	1.27	3.74	8.16
Insight Communications	0.00	0.05	0.44	1.36	2.72	4.16	5.49
Average	\$0.30	\$0.77	\$1.29	\$2.05	\$3.28	<b>\$</b> 5.15	\$7.55
Total Revenue (incl. teleph.)							
Adelphia	\$41.17	\$45.46	\$51.10	\$58.20	\$66.12	\$75.20	\$84.93
AT&T	48.50	54.91	62.75	71.98	82.68	93.43	103.46
Cablevision	53.91	58.00	64.05	72.19	80.70	89.49	98.93
Charter	44.60	49.31	56.51	63.98	72.06	80.94	91.22
Comcast	47.78	51.58	57.17	-64.14	71.34	79.99	90.02
Cox Communications -	47.91	54.06	61.11	70.1 <del>9</del>	79.59	· 89.53	99.50
AOL Time Warner	45.56	52,24	59.44	67.64	76.19	85.92	97.50
Insight Communications	43.73	45.95	51.26	59.30	68.63	79.14	89.64
Average	\$46.65	\$51.44	\$57.92	\$65.95	\$74.66	\$84.20	\$94.40

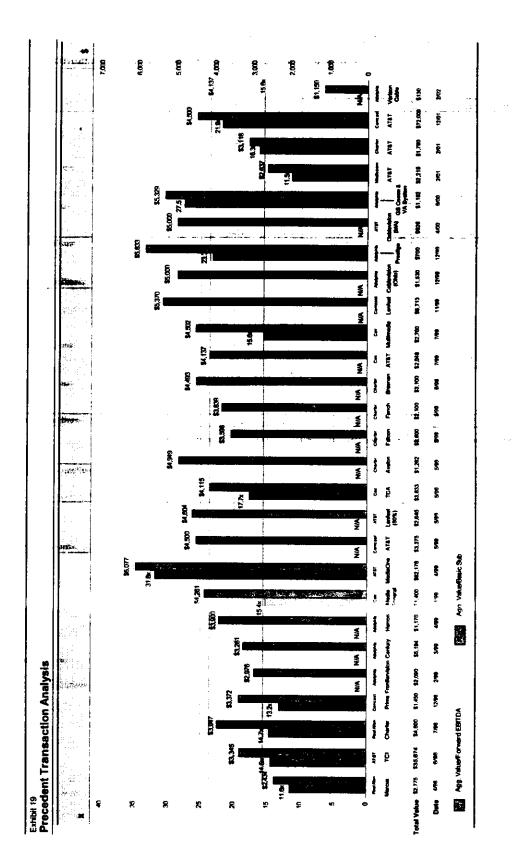
AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  I Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	Pro Fe 2000 51,311.9 2,430.5 752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	\$1,456.2 2,556.8 804.9 1,900.1 2,247.6 1,482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1 2,247.6	\$1,635.4 3,108.2 899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0%	2003E \$1,859.7 3,727.1 1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	\$2,094.0 4,699.0 1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4 1,174.4	2005E \$2,310.5 \$,585.3 1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	2006E \$2,514.5 6,392.2 1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11,5% 10,6% \$2,579.6 7,484.2 1,511.4
Analog Video, Digital Video, & Data Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  1 Cowth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	\$1,311.9 2,430.5 752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	\$1,456.2 2,556.8 804.9 1,900.1 2,247.6 1,482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	\$1,635.4 3,108.2 899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0%	\$1,859.7 3,727.1 1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9%	\$2,094.0 4,699.0 1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8%	\$2,310.5 5,585.3 1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	\$2,514.5 6,392.2 1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.5% 10.6%
Analog Video, Digital Video, & Data Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  1 Cowth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,430.5 752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2.556.8 804.9 1.900.1 2.247.6 1.482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1.900.1	3,108.2 899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0%	3,727.1 1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	4,699.0 1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4	5,585.3 1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	6,392.2 1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11,5% 10,6%
Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  I Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,430.5 752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2.556.8 804.9 1.900.1 2.247.6 1.482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1.900.1	3,108.2 899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0%	3,727.1 1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	4,699.0 1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4	5,585.3 1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	6,392.2 1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.5% 10.6%
AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  I Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,430.5 752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2.556.8 804.9 1.900.1 2.247.6 1.482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1.900.1	3,108.2 899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0%	3,727.1 1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	4,699.0 1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4	5,585.3 1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	6,392.2 1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.5% 10.6%
Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA  I Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	752.9 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	804.9 1.900.1 2.247.6 1.482.8 334.3 3.199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1.900.1	899.1 2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	1,029.8 2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	1,177.7 2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4	1,321.0 3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	1,473.7 3,564.0 4,077.0 2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.59 10.69
Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Total EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,722,2 2,005,1 1,381,9 318,2 2,831,0 2,753,6 1,311,9 1,908,4 739,2 1,722,2 2,005,1 1,364,7	1,900.1 2,247.6 1,482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	2,155.7 2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	2,456.9 2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	2,832.3 3,287.3 2,163.9 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2,061.9 5,311.4	3,200.7 3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	3.564.0 4,077.0 2,798.4 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.59 10.69
Corneast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications Insight Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,005.1 1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2,247.6 1,482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	2,558.1 1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	2,921.6 1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	3,287.3 2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2,061.9 5,311.4	3,667.8 2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	4,077.0 2,798.4 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.59 10.69
Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comeast Cox Communications might Communications might Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,381.9 318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	1,482.8 334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	1,638.7 370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	1,864.8 417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	2,163.0 475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2,061.9 5,311.4	2,475.5 545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	2,798.6 616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.59 10.69
Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications Insight Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	318.2 2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	334.3 3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1,456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	370.3 3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	417.6 4,162.9 18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	475.7 4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2,061.9 5,311.4	545.6 5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	616.0 5,651.1 27,087.2 11.59 10.69 \$2,579.6 7,484.2
AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Conneast Cox Communications Insight Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,831.0 2,753.6 1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	3,199.0 13,981.7 9.6% 10.7% \$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	3,658.4 16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	4,715.1 21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2,061.9 5,311.4	5,191.6 24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% 52,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	5,651.1 27,087.2 11,55 10,65 \$2,579.6 7,484.2
US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications nsight Communications nsight Communications AOL Time Warmer US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	\$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	16,023.9 14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	18,440.4 15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	21,444.2 16.3% 13.8% \$2.861.9 5,311.4	24,298.0 13.3% 11.8% 52,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	27,087.; 11.59 10.69 \$2,579.6 7,484.2
Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications nsight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,311.9 1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	9.6% 10.7% \$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	14.6% 13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	15.1% 13.9% \$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	16.3% 13.8% \$2.861.9 5,311.4	13.3% 11.8% \$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	\$2,579.6 7,484.2
Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T  Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	\$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	13.0% \$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	\$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	13.8% \$2.061.9 5,311.4	\$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	\$2,579.6 7,484.2
Fotal EBITDA Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications nsight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	\$1.456.2 2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	\$1,635.4 3,156.5 892.4	\$1,843.2 4,050.7 1,021.7	\$2.061.9 5,311.4	\$2,281.2 6,486.5 1,333.0	\$2,579.6 7,484.2
Analog, Digital, Data and Residential Telephony Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	3,156.5 892.4	<b>4,050</b> .7 1,021.7	\$2,061.9 5,311.4	6,486.5 1,333.0	7,484.2
Adelphia AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications nsight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	3,156.5 892.4	<b>4,050</b> .7 1,021.7	5,311.4	6,486.5 1,333.0	7,484
AT&T Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications nsight Communications AOL Time Warner JS CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,908.4 739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	2,186.3 797.6 1,900.1	3,156.5 892.4	<b>4,050</b> .7 1,021.7	5,311.4	6,486.5 1,333.0	7,484
Cablevision Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications INCL Time Warner IS CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	739.2 1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	797.6 1,900.1	892.4	1,021.7		1,333.0	
Charter Communications Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,722.2 2,005.1 1,364.7	1,900.1			1,174.4	•	1,511.
Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,005.1 1,364.7		2,152.1			•	-,
Comcast Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,005.1 1,364.7			2,441.7	2,804.9	3,200.9	3,600.
Cox Communications Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	1,364.7		2,546.2	2,899.7	3,265.6	3,677.0	4,193.4
Insight Communications AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	•	1,523.5	1,722.0	1,995.7	2,346.1	2,719.4	3,108.
AOL Time Warner US CATV Industry EBITDA 1 Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	318.2	334.3	377.0	435.4	506.5	588.2	673.0
JS CATV Industry EBITDA 1 Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2.831.0	3,199.0	3,658.4	4,137.4	4,709.3	5.243.4	5.868.
Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	2,200.7	13,644.6	16,140.0	18,825.4	22,180.0	25,529.7	29,019.
Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T	_,,	11.8%	18.3%	16.6%	17.8%	15.1%	13.7
. A Finance		11.3%	13.3%	13.8%	14.2%	12.9%	13.1
Total EBITDA							
Analog, Dig., Data and Res. & Commercial Teleph.							
•	1,205.7	\$1,406.2	\$1,648.0	\$1,856.4	\$2.075.7	\$2,295.7	\$2,594.9
•	1.908.4	2,186.3	3,156.5	4,050.7	5,311.4	6.486.5	7.484.
Cablevision	770.2	829.9	942.1	1.082.4	1.248.4	1.416.4	1.608.
	1,722.2	1,900.1	2,152.1	2.441.7	2,804.9	3.200.9	3,600.
	1,935.0	2,103.8	2,499.9	2, <del>44</del> 1.7 2,861.4	3,239.1		
- · · · · - <del>- · ·</del>	1,403.1	1,569.0	2,499.9 1,788.7	2,079.0	3,439.1 2,448.2	3,667.7 2,837.9	4,195.: 3,243.5
nsight Communications	318.2	334.3		435.4		-	
•			377.0		506.5	588.2	673.
	2.935.3	3.341.4	3,833.4	4,388.9	5.075.9	5.725.5	6.465.
•	2.198.1	13.671.1	16.397.6	19.195.7	22.710.0	26.218.8	29,865.4
Growth Rate Growth Rate - Excluding AT&T		12.1%	19.9‰ 1 <b>5.3%</b>	17.156	18.35	15.5%	13.9% 13.49

Note: For comparative purposes, we have consolidated Time Warner Telecom in AOL Time Warner



Source: Morgan Stanley Research

MorganStanley



Note
Accumes a 35% EBITDA Margin

Source: Morgan Stanley Research

Broadband Cable Television - April 5, 2002

Please see the important disclosures at the end of this report.

## Digital Video and Video-on-Demand Update

#### Summary and investment Conclusion

We expect the US cable industry to add 5.5 million digital cable subscribers in 2002, down about 6-7% from 2001 net additions of 5.8 million. This would represent an increase in penetration of basic subscribers from 21% at the end of 2001 to 28% at the end of 2002 for the cable industry. Our expectation is that 45-50% of the 70-72 million basic cable subscribers in 2005 will take digital video service. The industry reaches this digital penetration rate, we believe, with declining additions of approximately 10-15% per year until 2005.

Exhibit 20
Evolution of Our Digital Subscriber Forecasts

2002 Estimates			Preview Pu	blished In:		
	Jan. 01	Apr. 01	July 01	Oct. 01	Jan. 02	Сыттепі
Adelphia (1)	1,647	1.648	1,766	1,923	1,914	2,159
AT&T	5,269	4,429	4,424	4,560	4,454	4,477
Cablevision	584	339	333	283	283	145
Charter	2,537	2,770	2,770	2,871	2.781	2,780
Comcast (1)	2,182	2,175	2,258	2,322	2,390	2,398
Cox	1,808	1,817	1,817	1,837	1,891	2,009
insight	405	406	406	420	420	370
Time Warner	4,657	4,210	4,343	4,343	4,352	4,254
Total	19,089	17,794	18,118	18,559	18,485	18,591

2003 Estimates  Adelphia (1) AT&T Cablevision Charter Corrects (1) Cox			Preview Pu	blished In:		•
	Jan. 01	Apr. 01	July 01	Oct. 01	Jan. 02	Сипен
Adelphia (1)	1,906	1,916	2.046	2,346	2,368	2,771
AT&T	6,283	5,208	5,205	5,362	5,135	5,215
Cablevision	867	605	596	472	472	466
Charter	3,047	3,231	3,231	3,422	3,403	3,308
Corncast (1)	2,584	2,566	2,656	2,750	2,799	2,839
Сох	2,259	2,255	2,255	2,264	2,364	2,535
Insight	525	526	527	532	524	494
Time Warner	5,730	5,385	5,577	5.577	5.615	5.441
Total	23,201	21,692	22,093	22,725	22,680	23,067

 Both ADLAC and CMCSK report digital boxes. We have converted these to digital subscribers assuming 1.25 hoxes per subscriber.

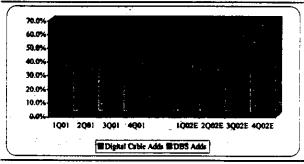
Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

To evaluate the 50% penetration expected by 2005, we believe premium services are a strong proxy for demand. Premium unit penetration of basic has peaked at about 70-80% for most cable operators. However, because cable subscribers who receive premium services receive more than one service, only about 35-40% of basic subscribers take a premium service. In effect, our 50% forecast implies that some subscribers who have not historically opted for premium channels will upgrade to digital.

Not all operators are demonstrating the same new RGU (revenue generating unit) growth profile. We believe that Cox's guidance for slightly improving RGU additions in 2002 implies that digital additions would be flat, at worst, with 2001 levels and possibly higher. We forecast just fewer than 16 million digital video subscribers by the end of 1Q02, representing additions of 1.34 million during the quarter, which compares to 1.62 million in 1Q01, or a 17% decline. By the end of 2002, we expect that more than 90% of total cable homes passed will be upgraded for digital services.

Exhibit 21

Looking at Digital Cable and DBS Additions...



Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

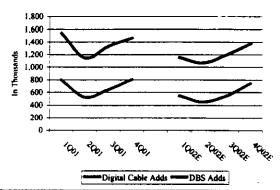
## **Danger of Sequential Growth Metrics**

Digital cable is now the de facto video product for most cable operators in markets where digital is available. As a result, digital growth is demonstrating the same seasonal factors as basic growth has shown over the years. For this reason, sequential growth in absolute subscribers is very misleading. Most operators have seen that the basic growth has historically shown a 40%-10%-10%-40% quarterly pattern with respect to percentage of total annual additions.

Exhibit 22 shows 2001's quarterly additions for digital cable and DBS, as well as our forecast for 2002 by quarter. We are using Morgan Stanley satellite analyst Vijay Jayant's estimates for DBS.

## **Morgan Stanley**

Exhibit 22
Beware of Sequential Growth Metrics...



Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

As the exhibit indicates, there is no linear trend throughout the year with regard to digital additions. Each MSO shows slightly different trends depending on the location and demographic of its systems. Finally, various marketing and promotional campaigns should continue to affect seasonal trends for the next several years. However, the critical lesson, in our view, is that sequential growth is not a good proxy for product demand. Ideally, one would want to analyze year-over-year growth in stable markets where a new digital footprint is not being added.

## What to Watch for in 2002...

For all cable operators, 2002, we believe, will be a critical year in the VOD (video-on-demand) and S-VOD (subscription video-on-demand) rollout. The cable operators have all announced trials, and many have deployed VOD or S-VOD to entire markets. While final pricing has not yet been determined, VOD and S-VOD will allow the MSOs to differentiate themselves from the DBS operators. MSOs have conducted trials of multiple price points with movies, comparable to video rental prices, and with S-VOD prices ranging from \$0 (i.e., included with digital service) to \$10 per month, depending on the content. The MSOs also hope to use the products to lower churn on the digital product and to get basic-only subscribers to upgrade to digital. Charter, for example, has indicated that in its Los Angeles system, where VOD has been offered for over 18 months, churn has decreased from an average of 6-8% to less than 4%.

While poor windows on new movie releases remains an issue, MSOs have realized that full-length movies are not necessarily the only compelling source of on-demand content. The companies are considering packaging non-movie

content such as children's shows. In several of its VOD-enabled markets, Charter already offers a subscription-based package of children's programming for about \$9.95 per month.

Exhibit 23	
S-VOD	Launches

MSO, City	Launch Date	Networks Launched	Price
Adelohia	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11100
- Cleveland	Sept 2001	HBO, Starz.	Free w/ digital pur-
2,213.2.13	оор. 200 .	Showtime	chase
Cablevision			
- Long Island	Sept 2001	HBO, Starz, Showtime	Free w/ digital pur- chase
Time Warner			
- Columbia S.C.	July 2001	HBO	\$3.95/month
- Austin, TX	Nov 2001	HBO	\$6.95/month
- Cincinnati	Jan 2002	HBO	\$9.95/month

Source: Multichannel News

Many basic networks are expected to test VOD and/or S-VOD during the year. Networks such as A&E, MTV Networks, ESPN, Discovery Networks, and BBC America have signed deals with certain MSOs to launch the service at some point this year. It is still unclear how the VOD business model for basic networks will work. There have been concerns that the service will cannibalize ratings and advertising revenue from the existing basic networks. Other outstanding issues include pricing, packaging, and the decision of whether to include advertisements.

For Cablevision, 2002 will be a critical year for the digital rollout, in our opinion. The company launched its digital service on September 28, 2001, and ended the year with just over 17,000 customers. The company gave guidance of 125,000-150,000 customers by the end of 2002. It will be important for the company to launch other markets during the year (Nassau County and part of Westchester County already have the service). We believe the lack of a digital product over the past couple of years has adversely affected the company's basic customer growth. Difficulties in rolling out digital service at Cablevision could be partially related to its technology platform, which is based on Harmonic (HLIT, NR) digital head-ends and transmission equipment and Sony digital set-top boxes. Other MSOs use some combination of Scientific Atlanta and Motorola equipment. We believe that Cablevision has largely resolved these technical issues and should be able to accelerate digital growth in 2002.

## **Morgan Stanley**

Digital Video Subscrib	ers (in Thou	sands)				
	MS	Actual	Prior	Revised	Prior	Revised
	4Q01E	4001	2002E	2002E	2003E	2003E
Adelphia (1)	1.855	1.879	2,698	2,698	3,464	3,464
AT&T	3,501	3,475	4,337	4,477	5.000	5.21:
Cablevision	28	17	143	145	460	466
Charter	2,150	2,145	2,780	2,780	3,308	3,300
Comcass	2,343	2,336	2.998	2.997	3,513	3,549
Cox	1,375	1,386	1,935	2,009	2,427	2,535
AOL Time Warner	2,976	2.999	4,352	4,254	5,615	5,44
Insight	26.	258	336	370	440	494
Other	1,042	1,041	1,402	1,561	1.402	1,70
Total	15.532	15.535	20.983	21,291	25,635	26,17
Net Additions						
Adelphía (1)	173	197	819	819	766	76:
AT&T	336	310	862	1:002	66.	73
Cablevision	28	17	128	127	321	32
Charter	199	194	635	636	528	52
Comcas	221	214	662	661	515	553
Cox	147	158	549	623	492	520
AOL Time Warner	401	424	1,376	1,278	1,263	1,18
Insight	32	28	78	112	104	124
Other	107	106	361	520	. 0	144
Total	1,565	1,647	5,470	5.778	4.652	4.886

Source: Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

### **Updates During the Quarter**

- Adelphia: Has launched S-VOD in its Cleveland systems and plans to launch the service in the entire PONY (Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York) ring. The company estimates that about 400,000 customers are currently VOD-enabled, about 51.000 of who are digital subscribers.
- AOL Time Warner: Time Warner has awarded contracts for VOD rollouts for 38 systems. Concurrent recently announced that it has agreements to deploy VOD in another five Time Warner markets, which cover 1.5 million basic subscribers and about 500,000 digital subscribers. This brings Concurrent's total to 15 Time Warner markets. Time Warner also announced that it will use nCUBE in its Los Angeles and New York markets to deploy VOD (as well as six other unannounced markets). SeaChange recently announced that it has won VOD deployment contracts in a total of 16 Time Warner markets. The VOD launch in Cincinnati includes HBO S-VOD at \$9.95 per month and content from the Food Network and Home & Garden Television on an a la carte basis.
- AT&T Broadband: Has launched VOD in Atlanta and Los Angeles. We believe the pending merger with Comcast has slowed its rollout of VOD and we don't expect this to change near-term.

- Cablevision: Launched its VOD service with its digital roll out at the end of last September. Initial data show high take rates on the product. Cablevision also offers S-VOD for no additional charge for those digital customers who subscribe to HBO, Starz, or Showtime.
- Charter: Has several trials of VOD. Has not yet launched a premium S-VOD service, but, in some areas, offers an S-VOD package of children's programming for \$9.95 per month. Charter has used Diva as its sole VOD equipment provider thus far, and we would expect it to select a second vendor in the near term.
- Comcast: The company recently finalized an agreement with TVN Entertainment Corp. (TVN) to deliver content in 11 markets. Comcast ended 2001 with 3 million VOD-enabled homes and expects to end 2002 with 5-6 million.
- Cox: The company expects to launch VOD commercially in seven markets by the end of 3Q02, representing 43% of homes passed. Expects to launch S-VOD in selected markets in 2002.
- Insight: Plans to launch S-VOD by the end of 2Q02. While pricing for S-VOD has not yet been determined, Insight does plan to charge for the service. As for VOD, Insight estimates that about 15% of its 950,000 VOD-enabled customers are using the VOD service. The company has about 350 titles available, but it is in discussions with TVN Entertainment Corp. to provide additional content. Like Charter, Insight has used Diva as its sole VOD-equipment provider thus far, and we would expect it to select a second vendor in the near term.

#### **Updates on the Content Side**

• In January, In Dernand L.L.C. signed a deal with Dreamworks SKG that would allow In Dernand to distributes Dreamworks's content on a VOD basis. Details of the agreement were not disclosed. In Demand also has deals with Columbia Tri-Star, Universal Pictures, and Artisan Entertainment. In addition to these studios, In Demand has struck content agreements with Hallmark Entertainment, ESPN, Courtroom Television Network, Comedy Central, Turner Network Television, and Cartoon Network.

MagRack currently provides VOD content to Cablevision and has about 22 niche magazines that range from automobiles to cooking.

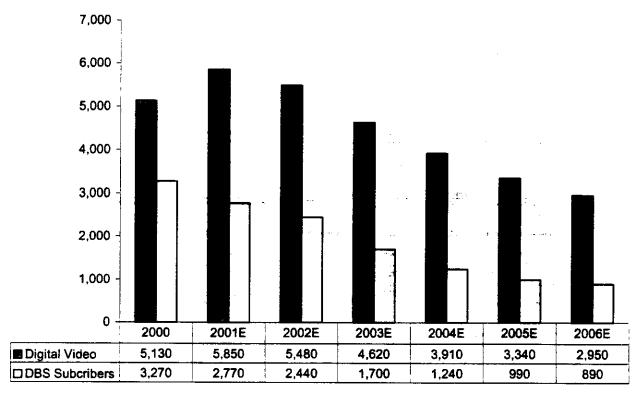
Note: The following piece was written by Michael Lynch and Scott Coleman of the wireline networking equipment group in Morgan Stanley's Research Department.

Why VOD Now? What Has Changed? Two questions we expect investors to ask are, "why VOD now" and "what has changed" fundamentally that improves the prospect for widespread VOD deployments? There have been many stops and starts with VOD deployment. We believe that over the past two years the main barriers to VOD deployment have been largely eliminated, including:

- Cost per stream has declined to the point where VOD makes sense economically for the MSOs. The price per stream to deliver on-demand content has declined significantly in the past two years. We believe that the average cost per stream declined from \$600 in 2000 to around \$400 in 2001. We expect this cost to decline approximately 22% on a compound annual basis through 2006.
- estimate that as of year-end 2001 there were approximately 14.7 million digital cable subscribers in the US. By 2006, we estimate there will be 35 million digital cable subscribers (a 2001-2006 CAGR of 18%). We assume that new subscribers in 2001 take, on average, 1.25 digital set-top boxes (STBs) per home, and that, by 2006, this could grow to 1.7 STBs per home (we believe that MSOs are planning for multiple streams per home, but at a much lower multiple than STBs per home). We believe there is now a critical mass of digital subscribers and set tops over which MSOs can offer VOD as a way to leverage their investment in two-way digital network upgrades.

Content availability no longer a concern. One of the primary concerns surrounding VOD has been content availability, particularly since VOD content in the past has been viewed solely as movies. Although new content must continually be made available for VOD to succeed, we believe this concern is unfounded for two reasons. First, six of the seven major movie studios have agreements to provide content for VOD. which leads us to believe that there should be a suitable amount of movie content available. We highlight that the take rates of VOD movie trials (about 2-3 per month on average) exceed what we believe is the average active subscriber rental rate at Blockbuster of about 1.5 rentals per month. A higher take rate for VOD could lead the studios to re-think some of their release windows. Second, the success of subscription VOD (S-VOD) leads us to conclude that non-movie content (sports, educational programming, children's programming, etc.) will also be made available for VOD service. Given the positive activity on the content front, we think the real challenge for the MSOs will be to find the right mix of content to maximize revenue.

Exhibit 25
Digital Broadcast Satellite (DBS) and Cable Television Industries: Annual Subscriber Additions



E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

In Thousands					_			
Subscribers	1Q01	2Q01	3Q01	As Repo	ned 1Q02E	2Q02E	3Q02E	4Q0
Adelphia	5,723	5,672	5,693	5,810	5,821	5,823	5,826	5,8
AT&T	15,873	14,440	13,750	13,560	13,587	13,594	13,601	13,6
Cablevision	2,969	2,999	2,989	3,008	3,004	3,035	3,024	3,0
Charter Communications	6,350	6,388	6,970	6,954	6,829	6,890	7,005	6,9
Comcasi	7,733	8,307	8,437	8,471	8,503	8,512	8,520	
Cox Communications	6,214	6,167	6,207	6,238	6,257	6,210	6,250	8.: 6.:
nsight Communications	1,285	1,270	1,276	1,284	1,289	1,290	1,291	
AOL Time Warner	11,197	11,087	11,086	11,214			-	1,
Other	12,220	13.282	13,254	13,316	11,236 13,523	11,242	11,247	11,
Total Basic Subscribers	69,563	69,612	69,660	69.855	70,050	13,503	13,383	13.4
Additions	194	49	49	194	196	70,099 49	70,148 49	70,
Digital Video Subscribers	_		•	•	•			
n Thousands								
Adelphia (1)	998	1,203	1,346	1,503	1,763	1,878	2,008	2,
AT&T	3,125	3,116	3,165	3,475	3,729	3,937	4,177	4,
Cablevision	0	•	Ð	17	40	59	92	
Charter Communications	1,344	1,585	1,951	2,145	2,213	2,366	2,571	2.
Comcast (1)	1,244	1,472	1,698	1,869	1,999	2,113	2,253	2,
Cox Communications	961	1,071	1,228	1,386	1,539	1,667	1,833	2,0
neight Communications	1.83	201	230	258	285	308	337	
OL Time Warner	1,924	2,260	2,575	2,999	3,296	3,556	3.887	4,
Other	661	833	935	1,041	1,249	1,301	1,353	1.
otal Digital Subscribers	10,439	11.742	13,127	14,692	16,112	17,185	18,511	20,
dditions	1,617	1.302	1,386	1,565	1,419	1.073	1,326	1,6
DBS	_							
DirecTV (including PrimeStar)	9,840	10,015	10,297	10,702	10,952	11,152	11,402	11,
chostar	5,720	6,070	6,430	6,830	7,130	7,380	7,680	8,0
otal DBS	15.560	16,085	16,727	17,532	18,082	18,532	19.082	19,
dditions	800	525	642	805	550	450	550	;
Pigital Video Additions	-							
delphia (1)	274	205	143	157	260	114	130	
T&T	556	(9)	49	310	254	208	241	:
ablevision	0	(3)	-77 ()	סוכ -ן	234			
harter Communications	274	241	360	194	68	20 155	33	
Comeast (1)	161	228	226	171	130	114	205 1 <b>40</b>	
ox Communications	119	111	157	158	153	114	<del>-</del>	
OL Time Warner	360	336	315	424	153 <b>29</b> 7		166	!
sight Communications	80	18	28	28	297	260	332	2
ther		10	20	26	21	23	29	
otal Digital Cable Additions	1,525	1,130	1,284	1,459	1,211	1,021	1,274	1,4
BS Additions								
PirecTV	340	175	282	405	250	200	250	4
chostar	460	350	360	400	300	250	300	3
otal DBS Additions	800	525	642	805	550	450	550	7

E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures shown are adjusted to digital subscribers. Both ADLAC and CMCSK report digital set-top boxes. Assumes 1.25 boxes per subscriber

Exhibit 27
Digital Video Subscriber Additions vs. DBS Subscriber Additions, Annual

In Thousands	_						
	Pro Fo						
Subscribers	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006
Adelphia	5,795	5,810	5,836	5,861	5,885	5,909	5,93
AT&T	13,702	13,560	13,628	13,696	13,764	13.833	13,90
Cablevision	2,960	3,008	3,042	3,077	3,112	3,148	3,18
Charter Communications	6,954	6,954	6,988	7,023	7,059	7,094	7,12
Comcast	8,387	8,471	8,552	8,632	8,711	8,789	8.86
Cox Communications	6,193	6,238	6,282	6,326	6,370	6,414	6,45
Insight Communications	1,279	1,284	1,297	1,309	1,321	1,333	1,34
AOL Time Warner	11,158	11,214	11,270		- 11,379	11,431	11.48
Other	12,942	13,316	13,383	13,450	13,517	13,585	13.65
Total Basic Subscribers	69,369	69,855	70,278	70,698	71,117	71,536	71.95
Additions	831	486	423	421	419	419	41
Digital Video Subscribers			4.5	_			
In Thousands					Contract of		
Adelphia (1)	723	1,503	2,1 <i>5</i> 9	2,771	3,267	3,597	3.80
AT&T	2,430	3,475	4,477	5,215	5,879	6,454	6.95
Cablevision	0	17	145	466	790	948	1,24
Charter Communications	1,178	2.145	2,780	3,308	3,721	4,127	4,54
Comcast (1)	1,216	1,869	2,398	2,839	3,239	3,570	3,85
Cox Communications	842	1,386	2,009	2,535	3,010	3,427	3,79
insight Communications	152	258	370	494	642	796	90
AOL Time Warner	1,564	2,976	4,254	5,441	6,263	6,930	7,49
Other	718	1.041	1,561	1,707	1,962	2,179	2,37
Total Digital Subscribers	8,823	14,670	20,152	24,774	28,684	32,028	34,97
Additions	5.132	5.847	5,482	4.622	3,910	3,344	2.94
	<u> </u>	•		1,022	3,770	3,344	6.770
DBS							
DirecTV (including PrimeStar)	9,500	10,702	11,823	12,553	13,050	13,447	13,80
Echostar	5,260	6,830	8,148	9,120	9 <b>.86</b> 6	10,462	10,99
Total DBS	14,760	17,532	19,971	21,673	22,915	23,909	24,80
Additions	3,271	2,772	2,439	1,702	1,242	993	89.
Digital Video Additions							
In Thousands							
Adelphia (1)	489	780	655	612	496	331	21
AT&T	1,014	1,045	1,002	738	664	575	49
Cablevision	0	דן	127	321	235	247	29
Charter Communications	1.021	967	636	527	415	406	42
Comcast (1)	772	653	529	441	400	331	28
Cox Communications	491	544	623	526	475	417	37
AOL Time Warner	1,154	1,412	1,278	1,187	823	666	56
nsight Communications	71	106	112	124	148	154	10
Other Control of the	118	323	520	146	256	216	19
Total Digital Cable Additions	5,132	5,847	5,482	4,622	3.910	3,344	2,94
DBS Additions							
DirecTV	1.421	1,202	1,121	729	497	397	35
Echostar	1,850	1,570	1,318	972	745	596	530
Total DBS Additions	3,271	2,772	2,439	1,702	1,242	993	893
						•	

A= Actual, E= Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures shown are adjusted to digital subscribers. Both ADLAC and CMCSK report digital set-top boxes. Assume 1.25 boxes per subscriber

Exhibit 28 VOD Subscriber Forecast, 2001-2006E

Thomas	

	Pro Forma					
	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E
Digital Homes Passed						
Adelphia	9,549	9,692	9,838	9,985	10,135	10,28
AT&T	23,337	24,922	25,296	25,676	26,061	26,45
Cablevision	550	4.420	4,486	4,553	4,622	4,69
Charter Communications	10,638	11,249	11,437	11,628	11,822	12,01
Comcast	13,596	13,864	14,072	14,283	14,497	14,71
Cox Communications	9,258	9.424	9 <b>,56</b> 5	9.709	9,854	10.00
Insight Communications	1,144	2,170	2,202	2,235		
AOL Time Warner	18,266	18,540	18,818	19,100	,19,387	19,61
Other	7,500	7,500	7, <b>59</b> 0	7,500	7,500	7,50
[otal	<b>93,8</b> 39	101,781	103,214	104,669	106,146	107,64
Top 8 as % of Total	92%	93%	93%	93%	93%	931
Digital Video Subscribers						-
Adelphia	1,503	2,159	2,771	5.267	3,597	3,80
AT&T	3,475	4,477	5,215	5,879	6,454	6,93
Cablevision	17	145	466 -	700	948	1,24
Charter Communications	2.145	2,780	3,308	3,721	4,127	4,54
Comcast	1,869	2,398	2,839	3,239	3,570	3.85
Cox Communications	1,386	2,009	2,535	3,010	3,427	3,79
Insight Communications	258	370	494	642	796	90
AOL Time Warner	2,976	4,254	5,441	6,263	6,930	7,49
Other	1.041	1,561	1,707	1.962	2,179	2.37
otal	14,670	20,152	24,774	28,684	32,028	34,97
Top 8 as % of Total	93%.	92%	93%	93%	93%	939
-VOD Subscribers						
Adelphia	80	110	1,110	1,960	2,880	3,81
AT&T	0	350	1,560	3,530	5,810	6,95
Cablevision	20	140	470	700	950	1.24
Charter Communications	50	480	1,650	2.980	4,130	4,55
Comcast		430	2,130	2.920	3,570	3.85
Cox Communications	0	0	1,520	2.410	3,430	3,80
Insight Communications	0	40	490	640	800	90
AOL Time Warner	150	610	3,260	5.010	6,930	7.49
Other	į.	()	170	590	1.090	1,66
otal	300	2,160	12,360	20,740	29,590	34.25
-VOD Penetration of Digital Subs						
Adelphia	5.0%	5.0%	40.0%	60.0%	80.0%	100.0
AT&T	0.0%	7.7%	30.0%	60.0%	90.0%	100.0
Cablevision	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0
Charter Communications	2.5%	17.3%	50.0%	80.0%	100.0%	100.0
Corneast	0.0%	18.0%	75.0%	90.0%	100.0%	100.0
Cox Communications	0.0%	0.0%	60.0%	80.0%		
Insight Communications	0.0%	10.0%			100.0%	100.0
AOL Time Warner	5.0%		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0
Other		14.3%	60.0%	80.0%	100.0%	100.0
Vin.	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	30.0%	50.0%	70.05

in Thousands							
	Pro Fo						
Subscribers	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006
A Jalubio	. 70.	£ 017	2002				
Adelphia AT&T (1)	5,795	5,837	5,895	5,951	6,006	6,060	6,11
Cablevision	13,702	13,560	13,628	13,696	13,764	13,833	13,90
Charter Communications	2,960 6,954	3,008	3,042	3,077	3,112	3,148	3,18
Corneast		6,960	6,995	7,030	7,065	7,100	7,13
Cox Communications	8,387	8,471	8,552	8,632	8,711	8,789	8,86
Insight Communications	6,193	6,238	6,282	6,326	6,370	6,414	6,45
AOL Time Warner	1,279	1,284	1,297	1,309	1,321	1,333	1,34
Other	11,158	11,214	11,270	11,325	11,379	11,431	11,48
Total Basic Subscribers	12,942	13,283	13,350	13,417	13,484	13,551	13,61
	69,369 -	,	70,310	70,762	71,212	71,660	72,10
Additions	831	486	455	452	450	448	44
Digital Video Subscribers			* * *			:	
In Thousands	· · · · ·						
Adelphia (2)	723	1,484	1,914**	2,368	2,862	3,179	9.40
AT&T (1)	2,430	3,475			•		3.49
Cablevision	2,430	3,473 · 17			-5,879 -	6,454	6,95
Charter Communications	1,178	2,145	145 2,780	. 466	700	948	1,24
Comcast (2)	1,176	1,869	2,780	3,308	3,721	4,127	4,549
Cox Communications	842	1,386	-	2,839	3,239	3,570	3,85
Insight Communications	152	258	2,009 370	2,535 543	3,010 697	3,427	3,79
AOL Time Warner	1,564	2,976	4,254			865	991
Other	718	1,041	-	5,441	6,263	6,930	7.49
Total Digital Subscribers	8,823	14,650	1,561 19,908	1,707	1,962	2,179	2,37
Additions [	5,132	5,828	5,257	24,420 4,5/3	28,274 3,854	31,679 3,405	34,752
•	3,132	2,040	J,237	7,373	2,034	3,403	3.073
DBS							
DirecTV (including PrimeStar)	9,500	10,702	11,823	12,553	13,050	13,447	13.804
Echostar	5,260	6,830	8,148	9,120	9,866	10,462	10,998
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total DBS	14,760	17,532	19,971	21,673	22,915	23,909	24,802
Additions	3,271	2,772	2,439	1,702	1,242	993	<b>89</b> 3
Digital Video Additions							
In Thousands							
Adelphia (2)	489	740	431	484			
AT&T (1)		7 <del>6</del> 0	431	454	434	377	316
Cablevision	1,014 0	1,045 17	1,002 127	738	- 664	575	498
Charter Communications	_			321	235	247	296
Comeast (2)	1,022	967	636	527	413	406	422
Cox Communications	772 491	653	529	441	400	331	282
AOL Time Warner		544	623	526	475	417	371
Insight Communications	1,154	1,412	1,278	1,187	823	666	565
Other	71 118	106 323	112 520	173	154	168	127
Total Digital Cable Additions	5,132	5,828	5,257	146 4,513	256	216	195
-0	J,1J2	2,020	ا دعود	₹,515	3,854	3,405	3,073
DBS Additions							
DirecTV	1,421	1,202	1,121	729	497	397	357
Echostar	1.850	1,570	1,318	972	745	397 596	536
	-,	- 1- / 0		714	140	390	230
Total DBS Additions	3,271						

American V	OD Rollout	·				
VOD Vesder Concurrent	MSO Blue Ridge Comm.	Market NE PA	Platform SFA	Est. Start Beel 1Q02		Current Status Commercial Deployment
	Comcest	Albequerque, NM	MOT	1H02	222.000	Commercial Deployment
		Lower Marion/Willow Grove, PA	MOT	1H02	60,000	Commercial Deployment
		Mabile, AL	MOT	1H02	69,520	Commercial Deployment
		Savanah, GA	MOT	1H02	110,051	Commercial Deployment
		4 undisclosed	SFA and MOT	2002		Announced
	Congeco	Ontario and Quebec	мот	1H02	775,000	Commercial Deployment
	Cox	San Diego, CA	SFA	1002	526,000	Commercial Deployment
		Phoenix, AZ	SFA	.1002	612,000	Commercial Deployment
		Hampton Roads, VA	MOT	1002	780,500	Commercial Deployment
	Mediacom	Selected Locations Nationwide	MOT	4001	NA	Announced
	Time Warner	Orlando, FL	SFA	2H01	477:000	Announced
	= := ::=	Oahu Hi	SFA	4Q99		Commercial Deployment
		Temps/St. Pets, FL	SFA	2001		Commercial Deployment
		Houston, TX	MOT	2H01		Antounced
		Columbia, SC	SFA	3001	328,000	
		Myrtle Beach, SC	SFA	2H01		Announced
		Sumerville, SC	SFA	2H01	,	Annersed
		Cincinnati, OH	SFA	3Q01	332,000	
		7 Undiscipled	SFA 1	<b>340</b> ;		Announced
	Undisclosed	2 Undisclosed	NA	NA	, NA	
			Total:		8,807,500	
Diva	AT&T	Atlenta, GA	MOT	4000		Commercial Deployment
		Los Angeles, CA	MOT	4000	460,000	Commercial Deployment
		Pittaburgh, PA	MOT	2H01	610,000	Plenned Deployment
		San Francisco, CA	MOT	2H01	70,000	Plenned Deployment
	Chambers	Edmonds, WA	MOT	4099	21,000	Triel
		Novato, CA	MOT	2Q99	17,500	Triel
	Charter	Ft. Worth	SFA	2Q01	156,000	Commercial Deployment
		St. Louis	MOT	2Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Pasadene, CA	SFA	4000		Commerical Deployment
		Burbenk, CA	SFA	3Q01		Commercel Deployment
		Glendele, CA	SFA	3Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Monterey Park, CA	SFA	3Q01		Commercel Deployment
		Long Beach, CA	SFA	3001		Commercial Deployment
		48	LA Total:		425,000	
		Atlanta, GA	MOT	1000		Commercel Deployment
		Greenville-Spertenburg, SC	SFA	3Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Hickory, NC	MOT	3Q01	116,000	Commerical Deployment
		Slidell, LA	MOT	3Q01		Commercel Deployment
		Newtown, CT		1Q02		Commerical Deployment
		Birmingham, Al	SF <i>‡</i>	4001	120.000	Commerical Deployment
	Insight	Reckford, IL	MOT	4Q99	79,100	Commerical Deployment
		Columbus, OH	MOT	1Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Eveneville, IN	MOT	1Q01		Commercel Deployment
		Loiusville, KY	MOT	3Q01		Commercial Deployment
		Lexington, KY	MOT	3Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Chempaign-Urbana, IL	MOT	4001		Commerical Deployment
		Covington, KY	MOT	4001	-	Commerical Deployment
		Bloomington, IN	MOT	4Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Anderson, IN	MOT	4Q01		Commerical Deployment
		Lafayette, IN	MOT	4001		Commercal Deployment
		Kakamo, IN	MOT	4Q01	29,000	Commerical Deployment

E = Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

# Morgan Stanley

VOD Vendor	MSO	Market	Pintform	Est. Start Besi-	Subs	Current Status
nCube	Time Warner	Los Angeles, CA	SFA	2002		Commercial Deployment
		Green Bay, WI	SFA			Unennounced
		Mihraukae, WI	SFA			Unannounced
		Minnespolis, MN	SFA			Unannounced
		Memphis, TN	SFA			Unennounced
		Menhatten, NY	SFA			Unennounced
		2 Undisclosed	SFA			Unannounced
			Time Warner Total		3,000,000	
	WiNfirst	Secremento, CA	-	4001		Commercial Deployment
	Seren Innovations	Concord CA	SFA	2000		Commercial Deployment
		St. Cloud, MN	SFA	2000		Commercial Deployment
	Shaw Cablesystems	Calgary, Canada	MOT	2002		Commercial Deployment
				•	.•	
SeaChange	Adelphia	PONY Ring (PA-OH-NY)	Total:	4000	1,363,660	
one of the life	Acceptains	Cleveland, OH	SFA	4Q01 4Q01		Commercial Deployment Commercial Deployment
		Citrolana, On		4001		Commercial Deployment
	Cablevision	NY Metro	Sony/Hermonic	4001		Commercial Deployment
	Comcast	Alexandria: VA	SFA	4001		Commercial Deployment
		Battimore, MD	MOT	4001		Commercial Deployment
		Cherry Hill, NJ	MOT	4001		Commercial Deployment
		Union, NJ		4Q01		Commercial Deployment
		Howard Co., MD		4Q01		Commercial Deployment
		Monmouth, Co., NJ		4001		Commercial Deployment
			Comcast Total:	• • • •	.1,132,000	
	Time Warner	Austin, TX	SFA	4098	304.000	Commercial Deployment
		14 Undeclased	SFA and MOT	1002	3,138,000	Unennounced
	Unannounced	Unennounced	NA.		NA	•

E = Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

n Thousands)									
•	1998	1499	2000	2001	2002E	2003E	2004E	2005E	2006E
Total TV Households	103,094	105,443	106,721	107,468	108,221	109,705	111,213	112,732	114,26
Total Basic Cable Subscribers	67,011	68,538	69,369	69,855	70,278	70,698	71,117	71,536	71,95
Total DBS Subscribers	8,694	11,489	14,760	17,532	19,971	21,673	22,915	23,909	24,80
% Overlap	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Total Overlap	(1,739)	(2,298)	(2,952)	(3,506)	(3,994)	(4,335)	(4,583)	(4,782)	(4,960
Total Multichannel Subs	73,966	77,729	81,177	83,880	86,255	88,037	89,450	90,663	91,79
Growth YoY%		<del> </del>				·			
Total TV HH	3.1%	2.3%	1.2%	0.7%	0.7%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.49
Total Basic Cable	1.6%	2.3%	1.2%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.69
Total DBS Subscribers	38.3%	32.1%	28.5%	18.8%	13.9%	8.5%	5.7%	4.3%	3.79
Total Overlap	38.3%	32.1%	28.5%	18.8%	13.9%	8.5%	5.7%	4.3%	
Total Multichannel Subs	4.2%	5.1%	4.4%	3.3%	2.8%	2.1%	1.6%	1.4%	1.2%
Penetration % of Total HH							*		
Total TV HH	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Basic Cable	65. <b>0%</b>	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	64.9%	64.4%	63.9%	63.5%	63.0%
Total DBS Subscribers	8.4%	10.9%	13.8%	16.3%	18.5%	19.8%	20.6%	21.2%	21.7%
Total Overlap	-1.7%	-2.2%	-2.8%	-3.3%	-3.7%	-4.0%	-4.1%	-4,2%	-4.3%
Total Multichannel Subs	71.7%	73.7%	76.1%	78.1%	79.7%	80.2%	80.4%	80.4%	80,3%
Additions									
Total TV HH	3,094	2,349	1,278	747	752	1,484	1,508	1.520	1,532
Total Basic Cable	1,082	1,527	831	486	423	421	419	419	418
Total DBS Subscribers	2,407	2,795	3,271	2,772	2,439	1,702	1,242	993	89:
Total Overlap	(481)	(559)	(654)	(554)	(488)	(340)	(248)	(199)	(179
Total Multichannel Subs	3,007	3,763	3,448	2,703	2,375	1,782	1,413	1,213	1,133

Source: NCTA, Morgan Stanley Research Estimates

Comparative Analysis of DBS and Cable Packages Exhibit 33

Package Name Package Price Analog Video Channels Digital Video Channels	Select								
Package Price Analog Video Channels Digital Video Channels	Choke	Inp 50**	Limited Basic	Basic Service	Bask Service	Limited Basic	Basic Service	Basic Service	Batic Service
Analog Video Channels Digital Video Channels	\$27.98*	¢28.98*	¥ Z	\$11.90	\$14.50	¥	\$11.06	YZ.	\$13.62
Digital Video Channels	1	i	1	27	30	I	25	23	27
•	*	<b>%</b>	il	H	11	!!	H	i	i
Total	š	**	1	11	£	!	<b>S</b>	ន	12
Cost per Video Channel	\$0.52	\$0.43	1	0.43	0.48	!	0.45	Z	0.50
	Total Choke	Top 100	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Package Price	\$37.99*	*86.71.2	\$33.00	\$35.71	\$37.50	\$35.00	\$37.13	\$37.00	\$39.30
Analog Video Channels	!	i	27	69	70	23	27	63	27
Digital Video Channels	껿	119	II	11	11	II	11	łI	i
Total	83	119	27	<b>69</b>	<b>6</b> F	7.3	17	63	5.
Cost per Video Channel	\$0.46	\$0.32	0.46	0.52	0.54	0.48	0.52	0.59	0.55
Package Name To	Total Chake	Top 150	Basic Digital	Digital Bronze	Basic Digital	Basic Digital	Basic Digital	Basic Digital	Basic Digital
Package Price	\$51,99*	\$4K.98*	\$43.00	\$44.87	\$47.95	\$55.00	\$49.59	\$51.49	\$50.65
Analog Video Channels	1	I	27	69	07	73	11	63	27
Digital Video Channels	<u> </u>	151	57	ᄗ	33	11	8	ន	3
Total	9	151	•	#	102	=	₹	115	£13
Cost per Video Channel	\$0.47	\$0.31	\$0.43	\$0.51	\$0.47	\$0.50	\$0.49	\$0.45	\$0.41
	Intel Chalce	America's	Digital + All	Digital + All Digital Platinum	Digital MVP	Digital MVP Digital Platinum	Digital Debare	Digital Deluxe	Digital Premium
	Premier	F.verything	Premiums						<b>,</b>
Package Price	\$85.99*	*86'84	\$68.00	\$78.38	\$67.95	\$85.00	\$81.92	\$71.49	\$78.75
Analog Video Channels	ļ	ı	27	69	07	7.3	72	63	27
Digital Video Channels	3	581	ន	<i>1</i> 9	3	껿	2	প্ত	77
Total	153	185	131	136	132	156	7	132	199
Cost per Video Channel	\$0.56	\$0.43	\$0.52	\$0.58	\$0.51	\$0.54	80.58	\$0.54	\$0.47

\*\* Formerly Top 40

(1) AT&T Programming is a weighted average of the different offerings available in the Bay Area, CA, Denver, CO, Dallas, TX and Pontland, OR.

(2) Cox Programming is a weighted average of the different offerings available in Orange County, Hampton Roads, New Orleans, New England, San Diego and Phoenix

(3) Insight programming based on a weighted average of offerings available in Louisville, KY and Bloomington, IN.

(4) Time Warner Programming is a weighted average of the different offerings available in New York, Houston, Tampa, Raleigh and Charlotte.

Source: Company Data